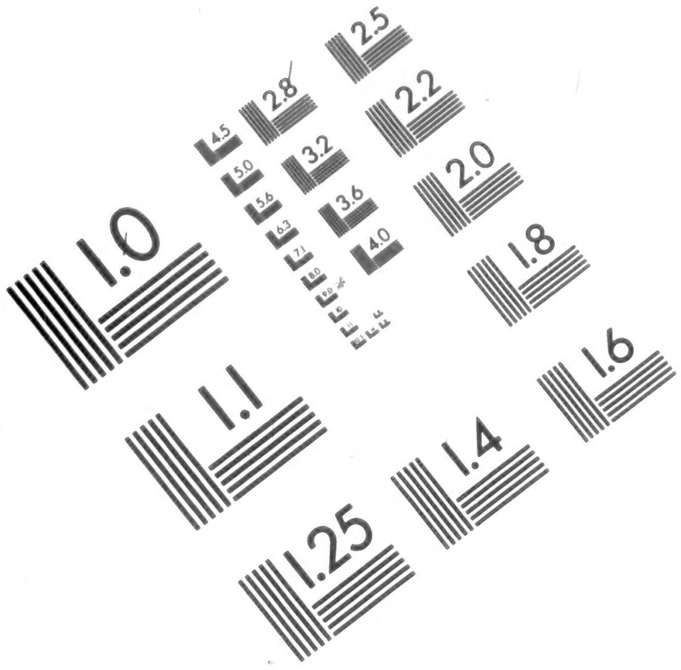
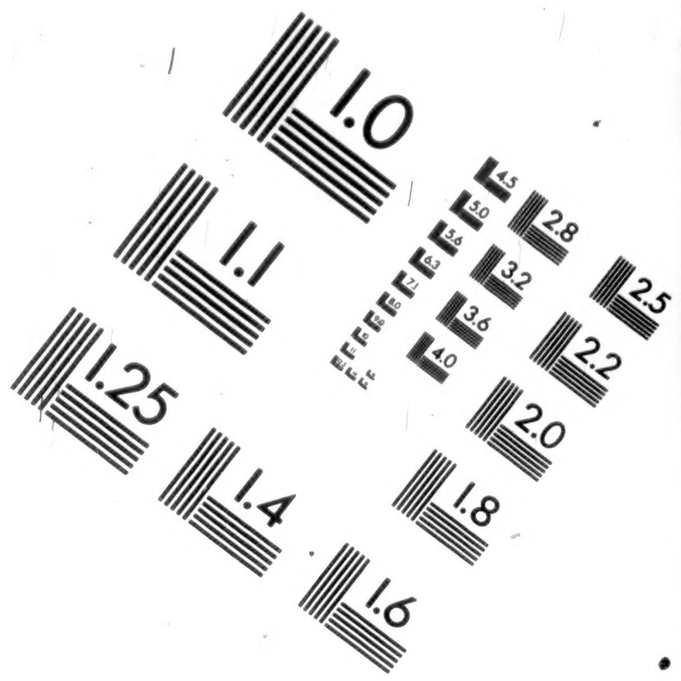
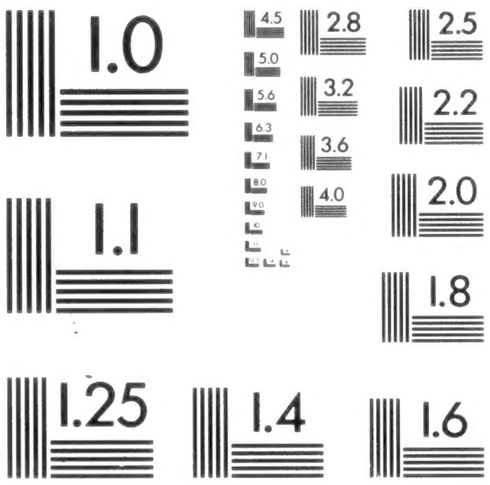
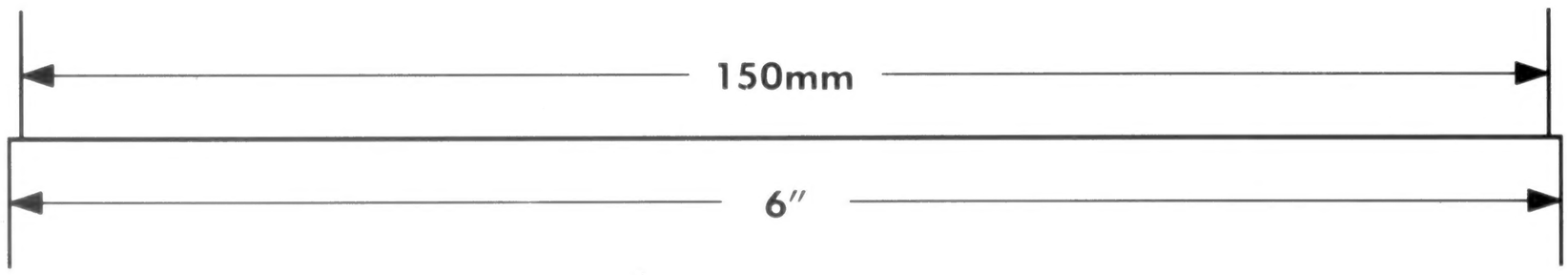
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

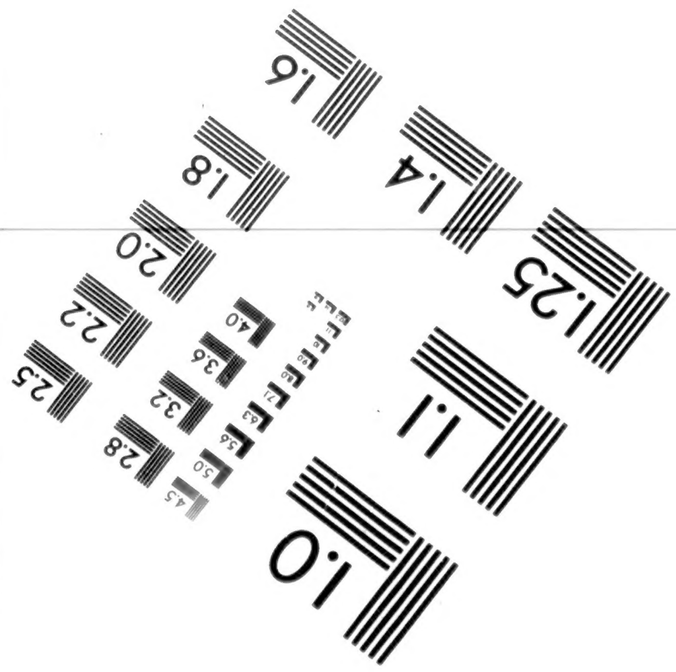
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





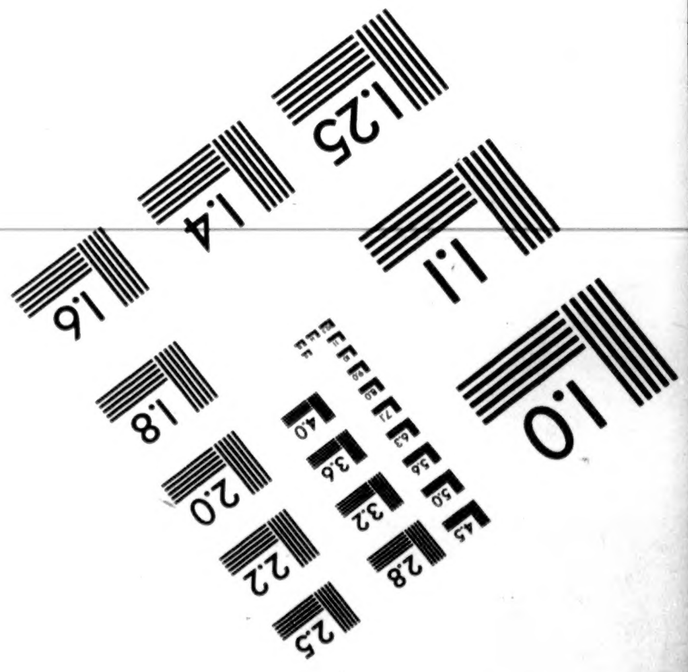






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

4, Sept. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 208

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

208

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 208

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Reese Edward

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Priv.-	Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619935	26	
2	619804	27	
3	619828	28	
4	619837	29	
5	619854	30	
6	619866	31	
7	619883	32	
8	619890	33	
9	619919	34	
10	619925	35	
11	619938	36	
12	619950	37	
13	619962	38	
14	912569	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1018026-P0. Ref.
S-2094076 P.D+O.
RKP791437
S. J. 2.4.61 (Agnetich Steward, Pittsburgh, Pa.) CVE.

L. Ballard 4r

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reese

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffeth

(3337) Copyist.

R/ 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward) Reese

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. K. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reese

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reese

H, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) H Seward

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rees

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

J. K. Stewart

 Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keese

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.)

Book mark:

C. Steward Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reese

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Cap & Coat destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined on 19 Apr 64 Deserted Mouth close from enlistment to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reese

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reese

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 21 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U S for

C. & E. $1.40

Book mark: ----

E. Thomas

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reese

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 24/100 for Allowance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. Shoes

C. F. & E. 50 Cts

Book mark:

Edward

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rees

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. Shoes

C. & G. D. 5/Sh

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Rose

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 51/100 for C & E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spreehur

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rose

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $1 51/100 for C & E lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Rice

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 ..... 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 ..... 57/100

Bounty paid $ None ..... 100 ; due $ 100 ..... 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Brig. Organ.
Stopped 1 Mosquito Bar, 1 Pr
Shoulder scales, 1 No. "1" Cork.
1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark:

Gruchus

Reese Edward,

_____, Co. 11" Reg't Md. Cav. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Reese desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Boonville

The 3 day of Dec 1863

Witness:
L. A. Marsh

Edward + Reese
Mark

Recruit
No.
Edward Reese
Volunteered at Boonville
Dec 3 1863,
By Maj L. C. Easley
4th Regiment of Cav Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ( )
Discharged 18

U. S. C. T.
1st Regt
Mo. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Edward Reese born in

in the State of Maryland aged 29 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Reese do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 5 day of Dec 1863. BEFORE My John Lathrop Public Notary

his
Edward + Reese
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Reese previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes* Black *hair* African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5 3/4 *inches high*.

John Ingley

Maj 14 *Regiment of* R I *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

140L

Reeves Joseph

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194354	26	
2	6194504	27	
3	6194644	28	
4	6194790	29	
5	6194658	30	
6	6197X066	31	
7	6195201	32	
8	6195334	33	
9	6195464	34	
10	6195596	35	
11	6195725	36	
12	6195884	37	
13	6181971	38	
14	6181961	39	
15	6196041	40	
16	9125393	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reeves

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Dandom Co, Tenn

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Prov RI

By whom JA Ingley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jul 1
63 from Donaldsonville La

W. J. Rose

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reeves

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R I

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Reeves

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent without leave

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reeves

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reese

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as blacksmith Per Special Order No. 22

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(R.) 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Reeves

Grv, Co. K 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen, Haversack, one Mosquito bar. $1.00

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

 Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Reaves

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stopped - wasted
belt & plate & transfer-
red to Corporal's Hancock.
His musquito bar #1.00
1 pr. Scales 0.00 3 Y. Coat Strap,
13

Book mark: .....

Wm Dyer

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reeves

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for waist belt & plate 40 cents, 02 Haversack 48 Two Canteens 86 Mosquito bar 1.00 2 pr. scales 1.00 Ls. Coat straps 15.

Due Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. A Dyer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D Reeves

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Strap for waist belt plate, 40 rnds ball & buck & 10 rnds 3 In. Case shot, 13 Ramrods, 2 pr. Shoulder scales, 2 Canteens, 1 Haversack #2,34

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reeves

Pri't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one pr. scales 50 Cents

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reeves

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reaves

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for Mosquito Harbor 100 Hovers ack 67

Book mark:

Rhines

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reeves

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Donaldsonville La. July 1st 1865

Stop for S. R. Musket & Set of Equipments Complete 23.32 Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen, Shoulder Scales, Mos. Bar = 6.40

Book mark:

R. W. H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Reese

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 1st July, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Donaldsonville, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Aub. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Reves

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Aub.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Donaldsville, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. O. Gilbert

(351) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Reeves

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 35 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 00 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Deserted at Donaldsonville
La. July 1st 1865
Stop for S. R. Mus[illegible] and pch
of Equipments Complete,
Knapsack, Haversack

Book mark: (over)

Phillips

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 1968

6196041

Rem's Cont'd.

Canteen, Shoulder Scales and Mosquito bar, lash $2-9-72

Reeves Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't Md. Inf. U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence R. I.

The second day of Nov 1863.

Witness:

J. M. Addeman

Joseph H. Reed
mark

No.

Enlisted at Prov

Volunteered at Prov

On Nov 2d 1863,

By

14th Regiment of Hy Artly

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

U. S. Q. M. G. O.

MAY 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Joseph Reeves born in Dundaff Co

in the State of Penn aged 20 years, and by occupation

a Baker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second

day of november 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Reeves do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 20 day of Nov 1863 Joseph X Reeves his mark

BEFORE E C Shelley Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

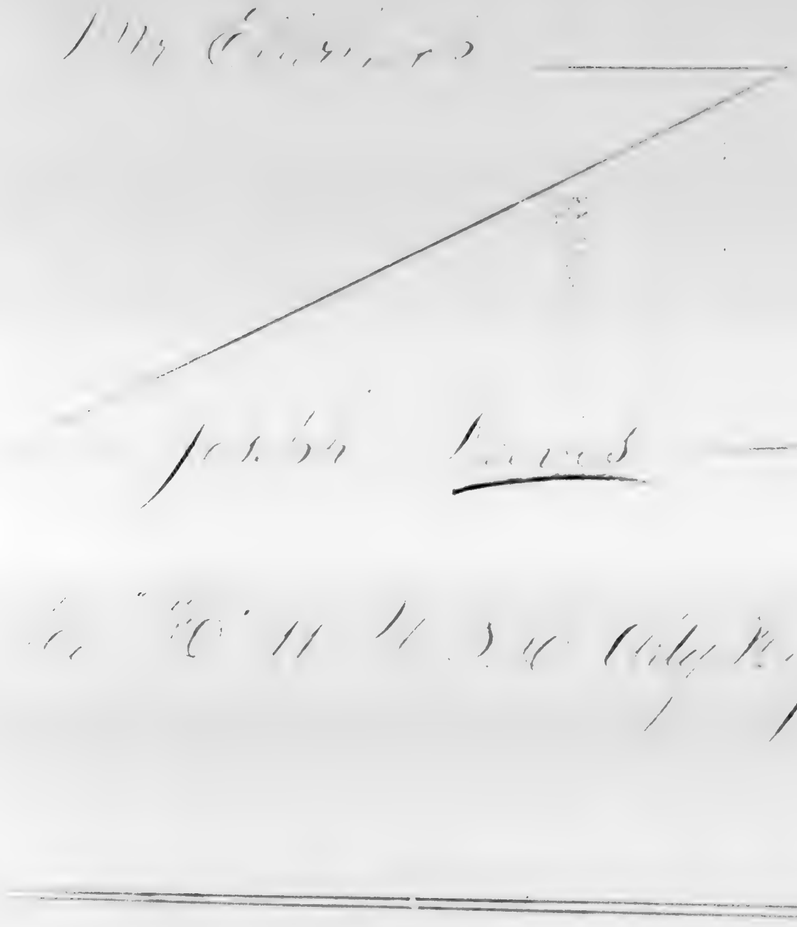
Jabez Sandres M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Reeves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 8 *inches high*. black *eyes* black *hair*

14th *Regiment of* Hy Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 16", 1875

Mr Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Reeves, Co. "K,"
41" Reg't U.S.C.T. (Hy)

Information in regard to absence when returned
and if dead,

Muster Roll from Oct 31/63 reports
him "Absent without leave."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 21", 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Reeves, Co. K,
41" Reg't U.S.C.T. (Hy)

Reg'rs and Cards Rec'd furnish no information - No Co
Mo'ly Rep'ts prior to Jany "64 on file - Jany 2. 64 - "Absent
without leave" - Jany 5. "64 - "Returned to Camp" -
No record of Charges, arrest or trial -

R. D. K.

1485

Prisoner William H

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-9077 5-	26	
2	6-9092 2	27	
3	6-9-072	28	
4	6-9-215	29	
5	6-9-362	30	
6	6-9-501	31	
7	6-9-633	32	
8	6-9-762	33	
9	6-9-884	34	
10	6-92013	35	
11	6-9-2144	36	
12	6-9-2208	37	
13	6-9-2332	38	
14	9-2507 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasoner

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born East Amboy, New Jersey.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 24, 1865 by Gen. Orders No. 27 from Reg. Hd. Qrs.

(383y) O. J. Markle, Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Remsoner

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15 186 .

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Reasoner

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasoner

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

12 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Reasoner

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L T Neal

 Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasons

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for one
Pipeat, Spare Cone
and Round Drum

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasner.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage pounding .25 cts per. 20 Sponge .12 Screwdriver .23, Discharged 1865.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasoner.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for gunstrig .25
wiper .20 S. cone 12 screwdriver .23
Free April 19/64.

Book mark:

Oliver.

(358) *Copyist.*

R' | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasoner.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slip for gunsling .25 two wipers .40 S. cone .12 screwdriver .23 haversack .49 canteen .41, Free April 19/61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasner.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20
haversack. 49 canteen. 41

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasoner.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20
haversack. 49 canteen. 41

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasoner

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Mess.

Bar. $1.20

Book mark:

(358) Leib

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasoner

Corpl., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 1st, Order of Col. Spooner - Stop. for C & G Equipage .65

Book mark:

(358)

Lieut.

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Reasoner

Corpl, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5, 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7, 15/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Bridgeport Ala. to July 24/65. Stop for Musket & accts. Retained, for Canteen, for Scales lost

Book mark : .....

Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

Reasoner Wm H,

Pvt, Co. F, 11th Reg't Md. S. H. A.,

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reasoner Wm. H. Pvt.

F. 11 U.S.C. Hy. Art

May 18th 1865

Furlough.

See application by
Capt. C.C. Cragin, in
package "C" there for-
lough papers.

Gulf

1484

Reynolds Albert

Co 2, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187271	26	
2	6187458	27	
3	6187605	28	
4	6188872	29	
5	9124627	30	
6	9124772	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Reynolds

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mul.

Eyes Mul.; hair Mul.

Where born Shining, Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 pl. 13* ,186 .

Where Prov.

By whom W. H. Haine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of "Pneumonia" in the Hospital of New Orleans on board Steamer "Sahawba" Dec. 1, 1863. Interred in soldiers Cemetery, New Orleans.

* Corrected to pl. 1.

C. J. Markle,

(3550) Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Reynolds

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sterling, Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 13, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom W. H. H. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died on board steamer 'Catawba' in the harbor of New Orleans Dec. 29, 1863. Buried in Soldiers Cemetery ft. O. F. S. St. forwarded.

O. J. Markle,

(3859) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Reynolds

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Reynolds

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died on board Steamer Catawba Dec. 29th 1863 of Pneumonia.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: No 70887 Dec. 24/64

Herring

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Reynolds

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died on board
Steamer Catawba &c.
29th/1863 of Pneumonia.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: No. 70887 Sec. 24/64

Surrine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Reynolds,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Died at New Orleans, La, Dec. 29, 1863, Final Statements sent, Fee Apr. 19/64

Book mark: 70887

C. F. Thompson.

(361) *Copyist.*

Reynolds, Albert

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't Mass. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 37 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Pittsburgh
The 15th day of September 1863

Witness:
Wm H Hehne

Albert Reynolds

Albert Reynolds
Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa
Sept 15th 1863,
By Wm H Hehne
Lieut Co. Pa Cav.
Regiment of Recruits
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I. Albert Reynolds born in Sterling

in the State of Conn, aged 37 years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Reynolds do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence Albert E Reynolds

this 17th day of Sept 1863

BEFORE Wm H Hall Capt 7th Regt R.I. Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M.B. Lockwood EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Reynolds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair, mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 3 inches high.

1st Colored Regiment of H. Artillery R.I. Volunteers.

Wm H. Hall RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mrs Albert Reynolds

14th Reg't of C. V. Inf'y

11

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 2, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 13" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Albert Reynolds a Private of Captain J. Metcalfe Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. Hy. Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Preston, State of Conn, aged 37 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dk complexion. Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 22nd day of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Mr. Helme, at Prov. R. I., on the Thirteenth day of Sept, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died Nov 29th 1863 see Inventory)

The said Albert Reynolds was not paid by Paymaster since Enlistment to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven (7) 38/100 dollars, since the 13 day of Septr 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, 36 98/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Dupliate, at New Orleans La, this 31 day of Dec, 1863.

Joel Metcalf Jr.
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 1st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Albert Reynolds.

Co. H Reg't of N. Y. S. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov. 16 to 19th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

DEC 12 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Albert Reynolds a Private of Captain J. Metcalf Jr's Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R. I., born in Sterling, State of Conn., aged 37 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Mule complexion. Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Pawt. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pawt. R. I., on the 22d day of Sept., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. Wilcox, at Pawt. R. I., on the 13th day of Sept., 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ..... on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, on the Steamer Cahawba in the Miss. River Dec 29th 1863

The said Albert Reynolds was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ never paid to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 7 35/100 dollars, since the 13 day of Sept, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of R. I., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, 36 98/100 dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 31st day of Dec, 186 3.

(D)

Joe Metcalf Jr.
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Reynolds

14 Reg't of Ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1863

RECEIVED 1871 SEP 6 2D AUDITOR

Inventory

Uniform coat —	1
Trowsers prs	1
Drawers .	1
Shirts	2
Boots	2
Blanket Rubber	1
Leather Gloves	1

I certify, on honor, that Albert Reynolds a Private of, Captain J. Metcalf's Company (C.) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. H. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Sterling, State of Connecticut, aged 33 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion. Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 22d day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by William H Hellen, at Prov R.I., on the 15th day of Sept, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —. on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment. for the term of Three Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiments to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Albert Reynolds was last paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Mark Lieut Colonel Duty to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States on account for amounting to Seven (87) 38/100 dollars, since the 29th day of December. 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — — 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, $36 98/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, this 31st day of Dec, 1863.

Jos McCaig Jr.
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

6 " 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Reynolds

14th Reg't of Ill Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871

1863

I certify, on honor, that Albert Reynolds a Private of Captain Joel Metcalf Jr Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Sterling, State of Connecticut, aged 37 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dk complexion. Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 22d day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by William H Helme, at Prov R.I., on the 13th day of Sept, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———. on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Albert Reynolds was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since enlistment to include the — day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven 71 38/100 dollars, since the 29th day of September 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, 36 98/100 dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, this 8th day of Dec, 186 3

———

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Albert Reynolds

Late of Company D

11th Reg't of U S Infty

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans

on the 29 *day of* Dec 186 7

Inventory of the effects of Albert Reynolds late
a Private of Captain Joel Metcalf Jr Company D. of
the 14 Regiment of R. I. H. Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of R. I. on
the 13 day of Sept 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22 day of Sept 1863, at Prov. R. I.
in Company D., 14 Regiment of R. I. H. A., Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Sterling in the State
of Connecticut; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Dk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in New Orleans La., at
7 oclk P. M. on the 29 day of Dec 1863, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	Leather Gloves	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	2		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Albert Reynolds, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt J. Metcalf Jr at the Company
Head Quarters to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Joel Metcalf Jr.
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

Station: New Orleans La.

Date: Dec 31. 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1485

Reynolds Edward

Co. A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 2 2 5 3	26	
2	6 1 8 2 3 9 4	27	
3	6 1 8 2 5 4 3	28	
4	6 1 8 2 6 8 5	29	
5	6 1 8 2 8 2 4	30	
6	6 1 8 2 9 5 5	31	
7	6 1 8 3 1 1 6	32	
8	6 1 8 3 8 1 4	33	
9	9 1 2 4 0 3 5	34	
10	9 1 2 3 8 7 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reynolds

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Lo Kingston R I

Occupation Teamer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom J. M. Fay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La. Sept 21. 64
Final statements
& muster rec'd.

James

(3830) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reynolds

....., Co A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion D. Mulatto

Eyes D Br; hair D Br

Where born Sv Kingston R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Jr Terry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La Sept 12. 64 Inventory and final Statements rec'd Sept 22. 64

James

(3859) Copyist.

( ) | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

( ) ( )

( ), Co. ( ), 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age ( ) years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

( ), 186 .

Muster-in to date ( ), 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ( ), 186 .

Where ( )

Period ( ) years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ( )

* This organization subsequently became Co. ( ), 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ( )

( )

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reynolds

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reynolds

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reynolds

Cpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reynolds

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Previtt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reynolds

R S, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Oct 5-64/61

Book mark:

B. F. Clark

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reynolds

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deceased died in Patt. Hospital Fort Jackson La. Sept 21st 1864 Inventory & Final Statements rendered.

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Fish Jr

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Reynolds,

Pvt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Oregon. Died Ft. Jackson La., Sept. 21/64. Amty. & Final Stat's rec'd Sept. 21/64.

Book mark: P.V. 38 L 154. 77.

R. Brauner.

(361) *Copyist.*

Reynolds Edwards

, Co. , 11" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First Lieut. Comm. Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence

The sixth day of August 1863

Witness: Fred. B. Waugh. Edward X Reynolds's mark

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Left of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of South Kingston.

I, Edward Reynolds born in South Kingston in the State of Rhode Island aged 22 years, and by occupation a Sawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Reynolds do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this 15th day of August 1863. Before me Edward X Reynolds his mark

The Lawful Justice Otter Peirce

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 6 inches high.

First Colored Company Heavy Artillery
~~Regiment of~~ Rhode Island Volunteers,

Wm. H. Hehe

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Reynolds

11th Reg't of U S Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Sept 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 25 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
25
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Edward Reynolds a Private of Captain Tho W Fry's Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. (Hy's) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingstown, State of Rhode Island, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dk Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seamen, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28th day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Tho W. Fry, at Providence, on the 26th day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S.C.H.A. (Hy's) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Acute Diarrhoea. (Certificate of Surgeon)

The said Edward Reynolds was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty Eight 83/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hartsuchsen, Miss., this 21st day of Sept., 1864.

Tho W Fry Capt
11th U S C H A

[A. G. O. No. 95.] *Commanding Company.*

24

3d Lt — 1864 —

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Reynolds

11th Reg't of U S C Heavy.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Edward Reynolds a Private of Captain Thos W Fry Company (A) of the 11 Regiment of U S C A Heavy, **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in South Kingston, State of Rhode Island, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto, complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty Eighth day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~Capt Fry~~, Capt First ~~1st Lieut Batty~~, at Providence, on the First day of August, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, : and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U S C A Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Acute Diarrhoea.

The said Edward Reynolds never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster to include the First day of August, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Sixty Eight 83/100 dollars, since the 26th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ×

He has pre Paid 1 Pair Pants × 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 21st day of September, 1864.

Thos W Fry Capt
11th U.S. C.A.H.C
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the effects
of
Edmund. Reynolds.

Late of Company A
11th Regt U.S.C.A Heavy.

Vols who died at Fort Jackson La
on the 21st day September 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the Effects of Edward Reynolds late Private of Capt Thos W Frys Co. (E) of the 11th Regt of U. S. C. A. H. who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 26 Day of Aug 1863 and Mustered into the Service of the United States as a Private on the 29th Day of August 1863 at Providence R. I. in Co. (E) 14th Regt R. I. H. A. he is dead & Does not Leave any thing behind him. He was born in South Kingston in the State of Rhode Island; he was 22 years of Age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion Dark Hair, Dark Eyes, and by Occupation when Enrolled a Seamster, he died in Base Hospital at Fort Jackson La on the 13th Day of September 1864 by reason of Acute Diarrhoea

Articles No Articles No Articles.

No Effects.

I certify on Honor that deceased had no effects.

Station Fort Jackson
Date. September 21st/64.

Thos W. Fry
Capt 11th U.S.C.H.A.

Commanding Company.

1405

Reynolds John A

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 1 1 5 5	26	
2	6 1 9 0 8 2 8	27	
3	6 1 9 0 9 7 8	28	
4	6 1 9 1 1 3 4	29	
5	6 1 9 1 2 6 6	30	
6	6 1 9 1 4 1 0	31	
7	6 1 9 1 5 4 7	32	
8	6 1 9 1 6 7 8	33	
9	6 1 9 1 8 0 2	34	
10	6 1 9 1 9 2 4	35	
11	6 1 9 2 0 5 8	36	
12	6 1 9 2 1 8 8	37	
13	6 1 9 2 3 1 2	38	
14	9 4 3 7 0 0 0	39	
15	9 4 3 7 0 9 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 11 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds.

2 Lt., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of ~~appointment~~ muster Dec-23-, 1863.

Remarks: Prior 10th. R.I. Vols. May. 26-1862. Corpl. 11th R.I. Vols. 1862. Born in Mass. Resident R.I.

F. A. Straight

R. | 11 N.H. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds

2 Lt., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.H.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Dec. 23 - 1863.

Remarks: Age - 25. Private 10th R.I. Infty. May - 26 - 1862. Born in Mass. Resident R.I. Corpl. 11th. Infty. R.I. (broken)

F. A. Wright

R | 11 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds

2nd Lt. Co. 14th R. I. Col'd H. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Mch 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 63, 186 3.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Appointed:

When Dec 18, 186 3.

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Corrected by A.J.G. Dec. 29. 1903

Book mark: .....

O M Jackson

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds

2 Lt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent by the
Provost Marshal Dec 28
1863. Assd to
Co. H 1st R. I. Arty 16
Dec 24 per Col.
Comdg

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

L. Neal

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds

2d Lt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds

2 Lt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds

2 Lt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds.

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oskins.

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds.

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds.

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds.

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds.

2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds

2d Lieut. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Reynolds

2d Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service with Freedmen's Bureau since Aug 9, per S.O. # 12 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. and Texas of July 29th.

Book mark:

L. Leib

(358) Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Reynolds

2d Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due three months Pay Proper as provided in G. O. # 45 U. S. War Dept, A. G. Office

Book mark: .....

Leib

(361) *Copyist.*

Reynolds, J. A.

Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Hdqrs Dept of La & Tex
New Orleans La
July 29, 1865

Special Orders
No. 12

Extract

Details 2nd Lt. J. A.
Reynolds. 6th U.S.
U.S. Cav'y
for duty in Dept
of Freedmen -
Abandoned Lands
&c &c &c

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 12. } DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA AND TEXAS,
New Orleans, La., July 29, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

8. 2d Lieutenant *J. A. Reynolds*, 11th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is hereby detached from his Regiment, and will report to Mr. *T. W. Conway*, Assistant Commissioner Bureau of Refugees, &c., for special duty.

* * * *

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

WICKHAM HOFFMAN,
Major, Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Wmbach

1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

J. A. Reynolds
Secretary

11 U. S. C. A.

I was born in the city of Newburyport. State of Massachusetts in the year of our Lord 1839 — Consequently I am (24) Twenty four years of age — On the 26th of May 1862 I enlisted as a private in Co B (Capt Elisha Dyer) 10th R. I. Vols and served during the term of (3) three months — was honorably discharged Sep 1st — Reenlisted on the 15th of September in Co I (Capt Jos. H. Kendrick) 11th R. I. Vols — Was appointed Corporal, and served as the same until March 5th 1863. when I resigned my warrant and returned to the ranks — I was honorably discharged July 10th 1863 — Recieved an appointment as 2nd Lieutenant in the 14th Regt R. I. H. A and am at present serving as such in Co F —

All of which is respectfully submitted

Yours &

J. A. Reynolds

Lieut Co F. 14 Regt R. I. H. A

* L. E. on Co

C. 6 D. Lgt. 1865.

New Orleans July 19th 1865

Conway Thomas

Asst Bureau Freedmen &c

Reports that 2d Lieut J. A. Reynolds 11th U.S.C.T. Actg A.D.C. & A.A.G. be ordered to report to him for duty.

2d Div. 13th A.C. Dist of La
New Orleans July 21st 1865
D.R. 3855-65

Respectfully transmitted with recommendation of Dept 2d Lieut. By order of Bvt Maj. Gen. T.H. Benton
William Hoffman
Maj. 8th U.S.C.T.

Rec'd D.L.&T. July 17th 1865.

H'd-q'r's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,

New Orleans, La., July 17 1865.

Respectfully

Commanding Officer 11th U.S.C.T.

Bvt Maj. Gen. T.H. Benton

Capt. & A.A.G.

E. & A. 37

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

J. Schuyler Crosby
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Aide-de-Camp
Acting Assistant Adjutant-General.

Adjutant 11th U.S.C.T.

Donaldsonville La

July 19, 1865

Respectfully returned
Approved
By order
Bvt Maj. Gen. T.H. Benton
Commanding

2d Div. 13th A.C. Dist of La
New Orleans July 21st 1865
D.R. 3855-65

Respectfully forwarded,
By order of
Bvt Maj. Gen. T.H. Benton
William Hoffman
Maj. 8th U.S.C.T.
Actg Asst Adj't Gen'l

Jule

D. D. July 29, 1865

HEAD QUARTERS.

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

New Orleans, July 19th 1865.

Bvt Lieut Col. J. S. Crosby
A.D.C. Asst Adt.G.
Dept of La and Texas

Sir:-

I respectfully request that 2d Lieut E. St. Reynolds 11th Ills. Vol. may be detached from his regiment and ordered to report to me for duty in this Bureau.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant

Thomas Conway
Asst Comr Bureau of
Refugees Freedmen &c
State of Louisiana

1,067

Reynolds William

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 2 2 5 2	26	
2	6 1 8 2 3 9 3	27	
3	6 1 8 2 5 4 2	28	
4	6 1 8 2 6 8 4	29	
5	6 1 8 2 8 2 2	30	
6	6 1 8 2 9 5 4	31	
7	6 1 8 3 0 8 2	32	
8	6 1 8 3 2 0 6	33	
9	6 1 8 3 3 1 4	34	
10	6 1 8 3 4 2 4	35	
11	6 1 8 3 5 3 0	36	
12	6 1 8 3 6 3 7	37	
13	6 1 8 3 7 4 3	38	
14	9 1 24 6 3 3	39	
15	9 1 2 3 8 7 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1339833. Cancel. H. D.
S 1378314 Cancel W. D.
Mag 11 before 8/8/34 NFW

L Ballard Ltr

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Red; hair Red

Where born Kingston R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to G. Hospl N O by Surgeons certificate June 4/65. Onto descriptive list. Omit clothing allg'd $64.21 C & G. Equipage 3.97

Has 1 Haversack. 1 Knapsack 1 canteen. 1 bedsack. double 1 Musket Box

James

(383y) Copyist.

R | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Reynolds

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Africa

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kingston R. I.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hospl N. O. by Surgeon Draper June 4/65. with description list. Returned to duty

James

(3556) Copyist.

R. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Reynolds

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smithgreen Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 2nd District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Reynolds

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pruitt

(358) Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Reynolds

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pruitt

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds

R, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Enters Dec. 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds

R'k, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds

R S, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 94/100 for C. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. Jerrold

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyrighted.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for C. C. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick at G. A. Hospital N. O. La.

Book mark: ----

R. Brunner

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Camp & G. Equipage #3.99.

Book mark:

R. Brannen

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reynolds,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6. 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100
" " " " " 7. 49

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Orig'l. Organ. Stopped Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Pr. D. Scales, 2 Letter A, 2 Cross Cannon, 1½ Nr 1's, 2 Buttons. Stopped for 1 Musket & Accoutrements retained.

Book mark: .....

R. Brauner

Copyist.

(361)

Reynolds Williams

/, Co. H, 11th Reg't Mass. Vol. Inf.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 19 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First Regt. Regt. Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence

The 15th day of August 1863.

Witness: Fred. B. Waugh. William X Reynolds
mark

No. 24

William Reynolds

Volunteered at Providence

August 6th 63

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Capt. U.S.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of South Kingston

I, William R. Reynolds born in South Kingston in the State of Rhode Island aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Reynolds do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
William R Reynolds
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this 26th day of August 1863
BEFORE Wm Sanford Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gordon Hall M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Reynolds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

First Colored Company Heavy Artillery
REGIMENT OF Rhode Island *Volunteers*,

Wm H. Hahne
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bivouac City Point
August 16th 1864

Capt Thos H Fay Co A
11th U.S.C.C. Hy)

Requests information of Pvt
Wm Reynolds Co A reported
from Corps d'Afrique Hospital
on 7th of August

Respectfully Returned
with the information
that Said William
Reynolds was sent to
the Camp of distribution
and as is believed that
he was sent to his Regmt.
from there we know
nothing of him as we send
all our duty Men to the
above named place.

Very Respectfully
J. E. Hanary
Clerk Corps d'Af

Brashear City La
May 11th 1865

Sir

I the Undersigned Asst Surgeon
William Heyneton of Co. A 11th U.S.C.H. Regt
has been detailed to act as Medical Officer of his
Regt returned to duty on the 1st inst. as he
has not yet reached Brashear City please
inform me through what Source he was
to join his Company

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm. Heyneton
Asst Surgeon in charge of
Co A 11th U.S.C.H Regt
Commdg Co. A

To
Surgeon in charge of
U.S.A. U.S.G. Hospital
New Orleans
La

Rhodes Alfred E 498

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 5 6 1 5	26	
2	6 1 8 5 7 5 8	27	
3	6 1 8 5 9 0 2	28	
4	6 1 8 6 0 4 4	29	
5	6 1 8 6 1 5 7	30	
6	6 1 8 6 3 0 8	31	
7	6 1 8 6 4 3 3	32	
8	6 1 8 6 5 4 9	33	
9	6 1 8 6 6 6 2	34	
10	6 1 8 6 7 7 4	35	
11	6 1 8 6 8 8 5	36	
12	6 1 8 6 9 9 7	37	
13	6 1 8 7 1 0 7	38	
14	91 24 4 7 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clifford E Rhodes

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Williamsburg NY.

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(383p) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Rhodes

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14th, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Talentine

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Rhodes

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Rhodes

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Rhodes

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Rhodes

Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Valentine

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Edward E Rhodes

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted April 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Uriel E Rhodes

(Pvt.), Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyr.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E Rhodes

3rd, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E Rhodes

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Rhodes

(358) Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward E Rhodes

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Union Ave, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyed.

R | 11, H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Rhodes

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bliss

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Rhodes

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 8/100 for Co. and G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Rhodes

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Org. Argm. Stop for C. and E. Equipage Articles unknown 5/6

Book mark: 3,963 P.M.G. May 14" 66

Biss

(361) *Copyist.*

Rhodes Alfred,

_____, Co. 11" Reg't Mich Inft,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Rhodes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence
The fourth day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Alfred Rhodes

Volunteered at Providence *No.* 11

Alfred Rhodes

Private Co. H 11 R.I. Vol.

Enlisted Sept 4th 1863

By [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Jul 11 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Alfred Rhodes born in Williamsburg

in the State of New York aged 21 years, and by occupation

a Coachman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth

day of Sept 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Rhodes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence Alfred Rhodes

this fourth day of Sept 1863

BEFORE S P Sanford Capt 12th R.I.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Carlos Ayres M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Rhodes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 4 *inches high*.

1st Battalion 14th R.I.H.A. *Regiment of* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1501

Rhodes Andrew

Co ....., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 1 4 3 8	26	
2	6 1 8 1 6 0 6	27	
3	6 1 8 1 6 9 7	28	
4	9 4 3 7 1 3 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. I. 11 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Rhodes

Recruit, Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. +

Age 19 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 13 -, 1865.

Where Providence R. I.

By whom W. E. Hamlin; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis. Drafd Rendez-
vous. New Haven-
Conn May-10-1865.

+ No further description given.

F. A. Wright

(383a) Copyist.

R | 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew P Rhodes

Pvt, Co. ——, 11" Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & April, 186 5.

Station New Haven Lt.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Holcomb

(844) *Copyist.*

e P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Rhodes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't H. Art. Arty Roll dated

Providence R. I., Apl 14, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence R.I.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R. I.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Ward City Providence 1st Dist R. I.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit, entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Clerk

(339) Copyist.

R | 11 Hd Q | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Rhodes

Pri, Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hd Q

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Haven Conn May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 due $ none 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by authority from the War Dept dated × May 3. 65. Apl 29. 65

× "May 3. 65" cancelled by line

Book mark:

Donnelly

Rhodes, Andrew

---, ---, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Andrew Rhodes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,
the 13th day of April 1865.

Witness:
Caleb Mott Jr

his
Andrew X Rhodes
mark

No. 650

Andrew Rhodes
Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,
April 13th, 1865,
By Capt. WM. E. HAMLIN, *Provost Marshal* 1st *District R. I.,*
To 11th *Regiment of* Hy. Art'y
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged, 18 .
11th U. S. Hvy Art'y

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE. 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ..... YEAR.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *RHODE ISLAND.* *CITY OF* *PROVIDENCE.*

I, Andrew Rhodes, born ~~in~~ ?, in the State of North Carolina, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Rhodes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I., this 13th day of April, 1865; BEFORE Geo A. Billings ~~Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.~~ Justice of the Peace

Andrew his ✕ mark Rhodes
Witness to his mark
Calet Mott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. G. McKnight
Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Rhodes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Wm B Hamlin
Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Eleventh Regiment of Hy Duty Artillery Volunteers, on the 13th day April, 186 5, at Providence, R. I.

Wm B Hamlin
Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,
MUSTERING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO 1st Ward City of Providence 1st Dist R. I.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Rhodes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 13th day of April 1865.

Witness:

Caleb Mobb

Andrew his X Rhodes mark

No. 615

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

April 13th, 1865,

By Capt. WM. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

for 1 yr. 11th Regiment of Hy. Art. M.S.C.E.U.S.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of YEAR.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *RHODE ISLAND.* *CITY OF* *PROVIDENCE.*

I, Andrew Rhodes, born ~~in~~ in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ONE *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Rhodes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew his mark Rhodes

Witness to his mark
Caleb Mott

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
this 13th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Geo A. Billings
~~Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.~~
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Gill Knight

Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Rhodes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Wm S Hamlin

Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Eleventh Regiment of Heavy Art'y Vol'rs Volunteers, on the 13th day of April, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm S Hamlin

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO 6th Ward City of Providence R. I.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Andrew Rhodes

Private of Company .....

11 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

May 10/65

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFF.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Rhodes

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* *Regiment:* 11

Arm: Inf. *State:* U.S.A.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 10/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Haven, Ct.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 25, Dr. Rend.
New Haven, Ct.

REMARKS.

A Roche

Clerk.

(170)

Rhodes John 1490

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618935	26	
2	6184076	27	
3	618421	28	
4	618436	29	
5	6184300	30	
6	618455	31	
7	618478	32	
8	6185480	33	
9	9124197	34	
10	912433 5	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

_____, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Gothen Germany

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2 C, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of acute diarrhoea at Fort Jackson La Sept 8/64. Inventory of effects & final statements rendered Sept 9/64

James

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Goshen Germany

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom J. C Ingley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La Sept 8. 64 Personal effects inventory & effects forwarded.

James

(383y) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) T. Walker
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

Art., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. P, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

Bugler, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Dec 19/61

Book mark:

O. W. Wroe

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

Mus., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson La. Sept 8/64 of Acute Diarrhoea. Duress of effects & Final Dr rendered

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. A. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rhodes

Bugler, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined org'l org'n

Died at Fort Jackson La. Sept. 8th 64 Final Statements and P. of Effects tendered

Book mark: .....

Heyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

Rhodes John,

....., Co. ....., 11" Reg't Mass Heavy Art.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rhodes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yrs. do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs.

Given at Providence John his + Rhodes
The 26th day of Aug 18 62. Mark

Witness:
A. E. Engley.

No. 31

John Rhodes.

Volunteered at Providence
Aug 26 1862,
By Lieut Engley

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I  Town of Providence

I John Rhodes born in Germany
in the State of aged 23 years, and by occupation
a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of Aug 18 61, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of 3 yrs, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J Rhodes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 26th day of Aug 18 61
BEFORE S P Langford Maj 1st R I A.

his
John Rhodes.
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanderson
M D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Rhodes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6' feet, 6½ inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

J W Bagley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

36
3d Ir 2r — 1864 —

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Rhodes

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Ky

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Jul 6 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that John Rhodes a Bugler of Captain Henry Simon's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of 2d. L.C. Arty Hy. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Goshen, State of Germany, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I, on the 14th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said John Rhodes was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since enlistment to include the 8th day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Six $\frac{3}{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Musquito Bar $1.00

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 8th day of September, 1864.

P. Euclid Bishop
1st Lieut 11th V.I. (Col'd) A.V.
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Rhodes

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Hy

11

VOLUNTEERS.

N. J. Sept 1st 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

11

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 28th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
Sept
27
1864

I certify, on honor, that John Rhodes a Bugler of Captain Henry Simon's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty. Hy-VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Goshen, State of Germany, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 14th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Acct. vide, S. O. 64 Dept Tennessee)

The said John Rhodes was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since enlistment to include the 8th day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Six 3/100 dollars, since the 26th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Musquitor Bar $1.00

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 8th day of September, 1864.

P. Euclid Bishop
1st Lt 11th U. S. (C. C.) A. C.
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Rhodes

Late of Company B

11th "Reg't of U. S. C. Arty. Hy-

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson

on the 8th *day of* September 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Rhodes late a Bugler of Captain Henry Simons Company B of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty. Hy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 26th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence in Company B, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Goshen in the State of Germany; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carpenter; he died in Hospital, at Fort Jackson on the 8th day of September 1864, by reason of Acute Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Blanket Rub.	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Bugler John Rhodes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 2 Lt. Sergt. Wm H. Jones at Fort Jackson Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. Eucleg Bishop
Pvt. Co H 11th U.S. (Col'd) A/86
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Jackson La.

Date: September 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1491 Lomon

Rhodes Loman.

Co. A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618225-5	26	
2	6182.396	27	
3	61.82545	28	
4	6182687	29	
5	6182825	30	
6	6182956	31	
7	6183089	32	
8	6183232	33	
9	6183776	34	
10	91238778	35	
11	912403 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Rhodes

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Kingston R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Thos N Fry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reciept or Ingens Certificate Fort Jackson La Dec 10. 64 Final statements furnished Dec 10 64

Jan 1

(3887) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lamon Rhodes

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Lv Kingston R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Thos W Fry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis ab'd on surgeon's
certificate Fort Jackson
La Dec 10/64 Final
Statement rend

James

(3334) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Rhodes

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lamon Rhodes

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lamon Rhodes

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samon Rhodes

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Rhodes

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pruitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Rodes

R.S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 19/61

Book mark:

R. Tibbetts

(358) Copyist.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roman Roder

P[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

12 Ft Rock

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lomani Rhodes

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 3 27/100 for C. & C. C.

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

on Surgeons Certificate

Dec. 10" 1864

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Tilghman

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorain Rhodes,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Augt.

Discharged Dec. 10/64 By

Order Maj. Genl. Hurlbut,

Ft. Jackson, La., for disa-

bility.

Book mark: RV. 36 P. 145 . 76

R.S. Brawner

(361) Copyist.

Rhodes Loman,

Pvt, Co. A, 11" Reg't Md Vol Inf,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorman Rhodes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yr, do declare that I am 46 yrs. years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yr.

Lorman his + mark Rhodes

Given at Penn'a

The 26 day of Aug 18 61

Witness:

R H Gwaltney

Volunteered at Lewisburg Penn'a *on the* 26 *day of* Aug *1861, for the term of* 3 yr *By* Capt Hoffman *Regiment of* *enlistment; last served in Company* ( ) *Reg't of* *Discharged* 18

No. 32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I

Town of Provid

I, Lowyn Rhodes born in South Kingston in the State of R. I aged 45 years, and by occupation a Stonecutter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Aug 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of 3 yr, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Loman Rhodes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Provid
this 26 day of Aug 1863
BEFORE Geo. Palmer Justice of the Peace

Loman his x mark Rhodes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Loman Rhodes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 4½ *inches high*. dark *eyes*, dark *hair*,

1st Regiment of Co Lorca Co R.I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved Nov. 28th 4

R. A. Alexander

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 31 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1864 31

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

R 4444 Rec'd

IN THE CASE OF

Lonon Rhodes

a Private Co. A

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

Hd Qrs. Fort Jackson La.

Oct 28. 1864.

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

F. D. Comstock

Major 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy).

Comdg

Fort St Philip

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

RECEIVED DEC 31 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Ent'd on Rolls

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Nov 29th 1864

To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut

Capt & A.A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Simon G. Rhodes of Captain Stevens's Company, (A) of the Eighth Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Lieut Fox on the 14th Regiment of R.I.H.A. at Providence on the 26th day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born in South Kingston in the State of Rhode Island is forty nine years of age, five feet five inches high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Seaman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The said Simon Rhodes has always been honest and has faithfully Discharged his Duties. I believe he Contracted the Disease in the line of his duty at Camp Parapet La

STATION: Fort Jackson La
DATE: Oct 27th 1864

Jno W Fay Capt
11th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Simon Rhodes of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Diarrhoea

Approved on personal examination
John Saunderster Surgeon 17th U.S.C.H.A.
& Senior Surg of the Command
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of December 1864. at Fort Jackson La

E. J. Comstock Jr
Major 8th U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1497

Rhodes William H

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6192014	26
2 6192145	27
3 6192273	28
4 6192396	29
5 9125127	30
6 R-6-Roy-1867	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: R-6-Roy-1867

See also

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Rhodes

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charlestown, Rhode Island.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Joined the company at recruit Camp April 1, 1865. Tried upon a Gen'l Court martial convened at Alexandria, Va., Dec. 21, 1864 for desertion. Found guilty and sentenced to make good all time lost by absence (viz. 16 21 Aug., 1864), to forfeit all pay and allowances now due and the sum of ten dollars

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

(383v) Copyist.

MAY. 14 91125127 1891 ☆

per month of his monthly pay for
the period of 18 months. Sentence
approved by Brig. Genl. L. P. Slough
Military Governor. Stop $30.00 for
Expenses of apprehension as deserter,
the Certificate of apprehension
being dated Hdqrs. 2d. Mr. Office
U. S. A. Prov. R. I. Oct. 7, 1864 and
Signed by Chas. E. Rust Capt.
& A. A. G.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Rhodes.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit April 1/65. No descriptive furnished. Tried by G.C.M. at Alexandria, Va. for desertion and sentenced to make good time lost by absence (Vic. 16-21 Aug. 64) to forfeit all pay now due & $10.00 per month of pay & allowances for 10 months approved by Gen. Slough Jan. 4/65 Stop $30.00 expenses for apprehension as deserter.

Book mark:

Exline.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Rhodes

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit April 1st. No descriptive Furnished. Tried for desertion by G.C.M. at Alexandria, La. and Sentenced "to make good all time lost by absence" (Orj. 16-21 Aug. 64.) to forfeit

Book mark:

Said

(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 15 ☆ 6192145 ☆ 1898

all pay and allowances
now due and $10 per
month of pay for 18
months. approved by
Genl. Slough Jan 4/65.
Stop $30.00 Expenses
for apprehension as
deserter.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Rhodes

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit April 1st. No descriptive Furnished - Tried for desertion by G.C.M. at Alexandria, La. and sentenced to make good all time lost by absence (viz: 16-21 Aug. 64) to forfeit

Book mark:

(358) (over) Copyist.

JAN.15 6192273 1865 ☆

all pay and allowances
now due and $10. per
month of pay for 18
months - approved by
Gen'l. Slough Jan. 4.
65. Stop $30. Expenses
of apprehension as
deserter.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Rhodes

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fr. Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 4. 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit
April 1/65. No descrip=
tive furnished - Sentenced
for desertion, to make
good all time lost by
absence (Orj 16 - 21 Aug.

Book mark Discharge on file

Leib

(361) (over) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 6192396 ☆1891☆

6f) to forfeit all pay and allowances now due + $10. per month for 18 mos. a/proved by Genl. Slough Jan. 4/65. Stop $30.54 = pen sess fa/pr, as deserter

Book mark cont'd - with R. 6 Vol. 4 R.C.T. 167

(age 35)

Date or place of enrollment or muster not shown

R. I. 11th H.A. U.S.C.T.

William H. Rhodes,

, Co. "F", 11th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.C.B.C.J. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 10th, *18*67.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Bonaigier

(438) *Copyist.*

Rhodes William H.

....., Co. F, 11" Reg't Mass Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion /	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
Gen. M. Orders, 2	.....

Copy 2960 Ltr L

Statement of

William Mc. Rhodes

~~Co. B. 10th Regt~~

Pvt. 7th R.I.V. Cy. Art'y.

Colored

11 Nov 64

2960.

Washington Co. Prison.
Alexandria Va.
Nov. 19th 1864.

Statement of
William H. Rhodes.
8th N.Y. Cav. or 14th R.I. H. Arty. Col. Troops.

I was annulled into the United States service sometime in Aug. 1864. at Providence R.I. I received $ 600. bounty and was sent to Camp at New Haven Conn. I remained in Camp about two weeks, and on or about August 16th 1864. I received a Pass for 6 hours, I did not return. I was arrested on or about Aug 21st 1864. at Providence R.I. by a Detective, taken to the Prov. Mar. at Providence R.I. and by him committed to Prison.

Signed. William H. Rhodes.

Witnesses.
S. H. Davis.
1st Lt. Co. Ind. Battl.
George W. McPherson
2nd Lt. Co. Ind Pa. Battl.

U. S. G. H. Co.

Hagaman

April 21st 1865.

Hale typhoon
Cat Foundy.

Requests that he may be informed whether Wm H. Rhodes was enlisted man or not.

Head-Quarters, Eleventh Reg't U. S. E. A. (Ky.)

Plaquemine, La., April 21st 1865.

Lt. Col. Horace Steele
A. A. Pro. Mar. General
Providence Rhode Island

Sir.

I have the honor to inquire if there is in your office any record of one Mr. Henry Rhodes or of Mr. Rhodes, now on duty in Co. F. 11th U. S. C. A. (Ky.) recently reported as a recruit and deserter. His own statement to have enlisted for the Regiment in Rhode Island in July 1864. No papers, however, have been received in his case, except a notification, from Capt. Chas. E. Russ, A. A. G. Pro. R. I., that he has paid $30.00 for his apprehension as a deserter. Will you please inform, if you

possess the information, when he was enlisted, when commissioned &c. &c.

I have the honour to be
Your most obedient
humble servant
J. Hage Sykes
Col 1st Bn Sea Rgt
Commdg Troops

P.S. 180. P. 1161

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 25, 1875

Mr. Ollenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William H. Goulding, Co. "G",

11th Reg't U.S.C. Art'y

Copy of G.C.M.

Muster Roll for March & Apr. 1865

Reports from Prov. Guard rank "Prvt." by G.C.M.

at Alexandria Va. for desertion Sentence to forfeit $10.00

per month of pay for 10 months $100. Expenses of apprehension

as in duplicate. Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't , Co. ,

Wm H. Boulding, does not appear on the Desc. Book of Co. F 11th U.S.C. Art. Inf. nor on Index of cases tried by G.C.M. at Alexandria Va. for 1864, or 1865.

The name Wm. H. Rhodes, 14th R.I. Hy. Art., appears on Index of cases tried at Alexandria, Va. for 1865; and the Desc. Book of Co. F 11th U.S.C. Art. reports:- Wm H. Rhodes joined the company as a recruit April 1st 1865, Tried before a General Court Martial convened at Alexandria, Va., Dec. 21/64, for desertion, found guilty and sentenced to make good all time lost by absence 2nd (16-21 Aug. 1864), to forfeit all pay and allowances now due

(over.

and the sum of Ten Dollars per month
of his monthly pay for the period of 18 months
Sentence approved by Brig. Genl. J. P. Slough,
Mil. Governor Alexandria Va."

Ca A.S

U. S. Steamer

Dillon to Jacobs

U. S. "Dillon" off S. E. Pass Key

U. S. S.

Dillon

Key West, Florida, August 16th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I arrived at this place on the 14th instant, and on the 15th instant, in company with the U. S. Steamer "Kensington" left for Mobile Bay, where I arrived on the 16th instant, and reported to Admiral Farragut for duty. I remained in Mobile Bay until the 21st instant, when I left for this place, where I arrived on the 23rd instant.

I have the honor to be, Sir, Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

Acting Ensign, U. S. Navy.

To

Acting Lieutenant Commanding

U. S. Steamer Jacobs

Off Mobile Bar

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 2, 187

1st Col'd Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *William H. Rhodes*, Co. *I*,

11th Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Corporal I.C.T.

Is in jail at Alexandria Va. awaiting trial by G.C.M. at Alexandria Va. on charge of desertion. Retains $16.00 per month & allowances for 18 months, $30 for expenses of apprehension as per order."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In Jail

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Dixie Command,

July 7. 1865.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *William H. Rhodes*, Co. *"F"*,

11th Reg't *U.S.C.T. (Art'y)*

Hdqrs Dist. Gov. Alexandria, Va., Janry 4th, 1865 — General Order, No. 1 Par. 46. — William H. Rhodes, Colrd, 14th N.J.V. Art. —

Charge: "Desertion" — Finding: "Guilty."

Sentence: — "To be returned under guard to his Regiment for duty, to make good all time lost by absence, to forfeit all pay & allowances now due, and the sum of Ten dollars per month of his monthly pay for the period of eighteen months. Approved

By Command of Brig. Genl.) J. Slough

C.A.G. *Desc. Book of Co. "F" reports: — "William H. Rhodes joined Co. as a recruit April 1/65 — Stop $30. for expense of apprehension as a Deserter*

(over)

Tried before a General Court Martial, convened at Alexandria, Va. Dec.r 21/64, for desertion. Found guilty, and sentenced to make good all time lost by absence (viz 16 — 21 Aug. 1864) to forfeit all pay and allowances now due and the sum of $10. per month of his monthly pay for the term of 18 months. Sentence approved by Brig. Genl.). P. Slough Military Governor."

N. B. — In Specification of the Charge against this man he is accused of "Deserting, near New Haven, Connecticut, August 16/64" and is reported "Arrested near Providence, R.I. August 21/64".

L.C.B.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Henry Rhodes desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R. I.
the 25th day of July 1864.

WITNESS:
Joseph L. Bennett Jr. William Henry his X Rhodes mark

Rh

No. 52

William Henry Rhodes

Enlisted at Providence, R. I.
25th day of July 1864

As Substitute for

William Allen

Mustered into the U. S. service at Providence R. I.
On the 27th day of July, 1864.

By

William C. Cannon,
Major.

William F. Foster,
Captain.

Charles Collins,
1st Lieut.

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Rhode Island.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1865
ADJUTANT

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island. TOWN OF City 2nd Ward, Providence R.I.

I, William Henry Rhodes born in the State of Rhode Island aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William J. King Jr, Esq., of 2nd Ward City of Providence to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fifth day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William J. King Jr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fifth day of July 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Providence
this 25th day of July 1864
BEFORE Wm E Hamlin
Justice of the Peace

William Henry his X mark Rhodes

Witness to his mark
Joseph L. Pennett Jr.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William J. King Jr enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in 2nd Ward City Providence R.I. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Six ½ inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Provost Marshal.

Wm H Potter
Commissioner of Board.

O Gilchrist
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Rhode Island.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Henry Rhodes desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.

the 25th day of July 1864.

WITNESS:

Joseph L. Bennett Jr. William Henry his. Rhodes
mark.

No. 33

William Henry Rhodes

Enlisted at Providence R.I.

As Substitute for

William Clancy

an Enrolled man

On the 25th day of July, 1864.

By

William C. Hanner

William Potter,

Colonel Commanding

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of R.I.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island

City ~~TOWN~~ OF 2nd Ward Providence R.I.

I, William Henry Rhodes born in the State of Rhode Island, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William J. Reid Jr., Esq., of 2nd Ward, City of Providence

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fifth day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William J. Reid Jr., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of July 186 4/4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Providence

this 25th day of July 1864

BEFORE Wm E Hamlin

Justice of the Peace

William Henry X his Rhodes
mark.

Witness to his mark
Joseph L. Bennett Jr.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William J. Reid Jr., drafted in 2nd Ward City of Providence McKay, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Six 1/2 inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Provost Marshal.

Wm H. Potter
Commissioner of Board.

C Gulnight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Rhode Island

1475

Price Daniel

Co. M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 4 5 9	26	
2	6 2 0 1 6 1 8	27	
3	6 2 0 1 7 7 0	28	
4	6 2 0 1 9 2 8	29	
5	6 2 0 2 0 5 0	30	
6	6 2 0 2 2 1 9	31	
7	6 2 0 2 3 6 7	32	
8	6 2 0 2 4 9 2.	33	
9	6 2 0 2 6 1 2	34	
10	6 2 0 2 7 4 2	35	
11	6 1 8 1 9 5 5	36	
12	6 1 8 1 9 4 6	37	
13	6 1 8 1 9 4 1	38	
14	6 2 0 3 0 0 1	39	
15	9 1 2 6 0 1 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

....., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U. S. Service Jan 25, 1864 Deserted from Guard House at Camp Parapet La June 2, 1865 Mustered out

Griffiths

Copyist.

(383a)

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reed

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Revised

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Index

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood
Copyist.

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Exam'r

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per m. exc. from
enlistment to Sept. 30/64.
Free on 19 Sept., 1861

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Huber

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. Taylor
Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage was incurred
for loss of N.C. Co. Iron
Ord'k Rec'd. Bat'd & Dr. Feb
18/65 $1.89 for Camp &
Gar Equips

Book mark: .....

C. F. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pvt; Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Has been on Extra Duty as Teamster Gen Order No 5, Balt Md Jan Feb 18, 65. $2.54 for Camp & Gar Equip

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Parapet La. June 2nd 1865.

Book mark:

Exact

Copyist.

R. W. H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Rice

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

R 11 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1865.

Where Camp of Parapet, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert

(351) Copyist.

R 11 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 12, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert

(351) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....9 36/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted at Camp Carrollton La. June 2/65.

Book mark: .....

Fornell

(361) *Copyist.*

Rice Daniels

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't N.S.C.S.U.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Rice desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years.

Given at Providence

The 1st day of Jany 1864

Witness: L. B. Chase.

his
Daniel + Rice
mark

Volunteered at Providence

on the 1st *day of* January 1864,

for 3 Years

By Capt Eagley

To serve in the Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (

Discharged .....

Reg't of .....

18 .....

11 FEB 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, D. L. Rice born in Jackson Co

in the State of Indiana aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of May 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Rice do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 1st day of May 1864

BEFORE me John L. Arges Pittsburgh

his
Daniel + Rice
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Andrews M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

May 14 Regiment of H Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charges and Specifications against —

Rice

Private Daniel

11th U.S. Cold. Arty. (Fly.)

Co. M

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton District

Jan 30th 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj. A. J. Fitzgerald to be tried by field officers Court —

N. Viall

Lt. Col. Comdg

Charges and Specifications against
Private Daniel Rice of Company M, 11th
reg't. of United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge I, — Absence Without Leave.
Specification

In this that he, the said Daniel Rice, private of Company M, 11th regt. of U.S. colored Artillery (Hy.), did without the knowledge or consent of his commanding Officer, absent himself from the camp of the said Company M, 11th Regt. of U.S. Cold. Arty. (Heavy) and remain absent therefrom between the hours of nine o'clock A.M. and five o'clock P.M.

This at Camp Parapet La. on or about the twenty-sixth day of January 1865

Charge II — Theft —
Specification:—

In this, that he, the said Daniel Rice, private of company M, 11th regt. of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), did take and steal one regulation overcoat, (artillery); said coat being the property of James Miller a private of Co[illegible] 11th, regt. U.S. Cold. Artillery (Hy.)
This at Camp Parapet La. on or about the twenty Sixth day of January 1865.

Charge III Violation of Sec. 23d Act of Congress approved March 3d 1863 (Vide Rev. Reg. P. 541)

Specification:—

In this that he the said Daniel Rice, private of company M. 11th Regt. U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did sell, barter, or dispose of one regulation overcoat (artillery,) to a certain colored person or persons, not soldiers, or in the service of the United States; said coat having been furnished by the United States to and for the use of James Miller, a private of Company M. 11th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

This at or near Camp Parapet La. or within one mile of said Camp, on or about the twenty-sixth day of January 1865.

Geo. N. Merc
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Cold. Arty (Hy)

Witnesses

Warren Ralph	1st Lt.	11th	U.S. Cold. Arty. (Hy)			
Hannibal C. Bryan	Sergt.	"	"	"	"	"
George Green	Private	"	"	"	"	"
James Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"
Benj. H. Lavender	Sergt.	"	"	"	"	"

Rice Daniel
Private Co. "K" 11th N.Y.S.V. Inf.

Charge & Specification.
Preferred against.

Desertion.

Read Batt. Adt. Gen. Army 1st Oct. 65.

13

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Daniel Rice Company M 11th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge- "Theft"

Specification- That Private Daniel Rice Company M 11th U.S.C. Art'y (Hvy) did enter the room where the rations of Company "M 11th U.S.C.A.(H) are kept, and did abstract therefrom, from five to ten pounds of sugar, and from five to ten pounds of pork, (rations of the said Co. "M") and carried said sugar and pork away from camp and concealed them, in the bushes.

This between the hours of three and five A.M. on or about the 23rd of April 1865.

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th USCA (H)
Officer preferring the charge

Witnesses

Serg't William W Hampton Co M 11th U.S.C.A.H.A.

Private William Murry " " "

" Harrison Ambrose " " "

164 84 1865.

Camp Parapet La.

May 9. 1865

Ralph Warren

1st Lt. 11. Ills Cav to

Comdy Co. No.

Forwards list of

men of his com

mand tried

by G.C.M. S.O. 6,

Dept &c &c &c for

the Qr. Ending

March 31. 1865

Daniel Rice

P

C. M.C.

Recd & Rec May 14. 1865

Camp Parapotda May 9th 1865-

J. C. Whiting Jr.
1st Lt & Adjutant 11th U.S.C.A.(H)

Sir. I have the
honor to report that, during the Quarter end-
ing March 31st 1865- There was no man in
Company M 11th U.S.C.A.(H) tried for desertion,
none by General, Garrison, or Regt Court Martial,
and but one by Field Officers Court Martial
viz; Private Daniel Rose tried by S.O. C.M.
Gen, Orders No. 5- Hd Qrs 3d Batt 11th U.S.C.A. (H) Jan.
18th 1865;

Very respectfully your obt servt

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S. C.A.(H)
Comdg Co. M.

Mr Ellerbrook

Daniel Pace

Co. H. 11 U.S.C.A. Coy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Daniel Rice, Co. "M,"
11th Reg't U.S.C. Arty Hvy
Copy of Genl Order No 15
Muster Rolls for
January and February 1865 Reports hitherto
Presented. One month's pay stopped, by sen.
of F.O.O Gen Order No 5 Batt H.Q. Feb 18/65

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
F. H. Parsons

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 27, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Daniel Rice Pvt, Co. M
11th Reg't U. S. C. Arty. (Hy).

Hd Qrs. 3d Bat. 11th U.S.C.A. Hy.
Camp Parapet, La., Feb. 18 1865.

G.O. (Ext.)
No. 5

Charge 1st: Absence without leave. (Specifications not given)
" 2d: Violation of sec. 23 Act of Congress Appd Mar. 3 63.
" 3d: Theft.

Findings of 1st & 3d Charge "Guilty". 2 Charge "Not Guilty."

Sentence To the loss of one Months pay.

Appd

W.S.

Co. Rlg. Rep. book shows Feb. 2 '65: in arrest. Cause not given.
There is no evidence relative to the item of absence without leave in Feb '65.

Price Lewis 1914

Co....., 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181210	26
2 6181204	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

NARA 283

P.O. misc 932-169 4/14/[illegible]

Lt Ballard 4r

C | 11th Arty | U.S.C.T.

L. P.

Louis Rice

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Regt (14 R.I. Col'd Inf Arty) U.S.C. Inf Arty Roll dated

Belfast Me, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Machias Maine

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Machias Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit.

Name not taken up on Muster rolls

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 (1st R.I. Cavl'd Hvy Art'y) Reg't Hvy Art'y: Roll dated

Belfast Me, Feb 24, 186 4.

Where born Machias Me

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 186 4.

Where enlisted Machias Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 186 4.

Where mustered in Belfast Me

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Machias, Washington Co. Maine 5th Cavl. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: * New recruit

* Inserted by examiner.

Book mark:

Clerk

11268 N.C.

Rice, Lewis

——, ——, 14 Reg't R.I. H.C.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards ----	Final Statements ----
Burial Records ----	Furloughs or L. of A ----
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ----	Med. Certificates ----
C. M. Charges ----	Med. Des. Lists ----
Descriptive Lists ----	Orders ----
Discharge Certificates ----	Pris. of War Record ----
Enlistment Papers ---- / ----	Resignations ----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ----	Furlough or L. of A ----
Casualty Sheet ----	Med. Examination ----
Confinement ----	Misc. Information ----
Contracts ----	Pay or Clothing ----
Death or Effects ----	Personal Reports ----
Desertion ----	Rank ----
Discharge from Hosp'l ----	Transfer to Hosp'l ----
Discharge from Service ----	Transfer to V. R. C. ----
Duty ----	Transportation ----
----	----

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Rice, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and two months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Machias the 22d day of February 1864

Witness: S Sargent

Lewis X Rice
his mark

No. 45
Lewis Rice,
Volunteered at Machias
Feby 22d 1864,
By S Sargent
Regiment of

Enlisted as Private; last served in Co. ( )
Regiment of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lewis Rice Mary Maxwell DO CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of Lewis Rice: that the said Lewis is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Machias the 22d day of February 1864

Witness: Lewis W Robert

Mary Jane Maxwell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Company to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Machias

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Machias

I, Lewis Rice born in Machias in the State of Maine aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty second day of February 186 4, to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Rice do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Lewis his X Rice mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Belfast

this 26th day of Feb 186 4

BEFORE Capt D. D. Bean 5th Me Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Danl F. Chandler
Surgeon 5th Me

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations ~~which govern the recruiting service.~~ This soldier has dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, is five FEET 2 INCHES high.

14th R I Regiment of Battery Volunteers,

D. D. Bean
Capt & Pro Marshal 5th Dis Maine

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Machias and is * single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... at ...

14,95

Rich James

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6193570	26	
2	6192721	27	-
3	6192863	28	
4	6193009	29	
5	6193149	30	
6	6193286	31	
7	6193421	32	
8	6193551	33	
9	6193679	34	
10	6193809	35	
11	6193939	36	
12	6194064	37	
13	6194191	38	
14	9125240	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rich

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383a) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rich

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rich

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rich

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R, | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Rich

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rich

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Rish.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack .49 Wounded in action August 6, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rich

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '64
Stop for Haversack
.67

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rich.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Non Com 1 Haversack .67 1 Jan. scales .50

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richr.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stolen for 1 Jan.
scales .50

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rich

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 hr.
Scales 50

Book mark:

Sitter

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rich

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for 1 Musquito Bar $1.70

Book mark:

Learned.

(358) Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Rich

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rock

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 7 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 68/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined A. Corps Organ Stop for Musket & accounted for 1 Cap Box belt & plate 2 Pr. Scales

Book mark: R 82 U 76 71 U 2 v 165 71

Examined

(861) *Copyist.*

Rich James

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't Mass. H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Rich desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years.

Given at Providence
The 26th day of October 1863

James Rich

Witness:

R. D. Sears

Volunteered at Providence *on the* 26th *day of* October 1863 *for the term of* Three Years *to serve as a* Recruit *in the* Cavalry *Regiment of* Rhode Island *commanded by* Colonel Duncan *during the war of the Rebellion, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.*

By James Rich

Discharged ..... 18..

Rec'd of ..... *) Rhode Island enlistment; last served in Company* ..... *Regiment of* .....

Dec 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

Given at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James Rich born in Philadelphia

in the State of Penn aged 20 years, and by occupation

a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, James Rich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 26th day of October 1863

BEFORE L. A. Shelton

Insp. Gen. of the Cav. Corps

James Rich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner & M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Rich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [redacted] eyes black hair, black complexion, is five feet, seven inches high.

J. C. Engley Maj

14th Regiment of Hy Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Rich John

Co e, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196141	26	
2	6196290	27	
3	6196436	28	
4	6196590	29	
5	6196744	30	
6	6196937	31	
7	6197079	32	
8	6197806	33	
9	9125538	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 237

Hdq. aff't 22 June 1918 J.A.H.C

Lt Ballard 4r

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rich

----------, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Philadelphia Penn

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Final Statements & inventory of effects sent to Washington D. C. Aug 3. 1864 Maj Dolmens (Paymaster U S A) Receipt for $48.00 the property of John Rich sent to Washington D C. Feb 8' 1865 Capt S. Garnum 11th U.S. C A (Hey)

Griffith

(3860) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rich

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 186 3

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I. D

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rich

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Barker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rich

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Baxter

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rich

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for Ordnance & Ord Stores

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C H Barker

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wicks

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Barker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Rich

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....02/100 for Camp & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital Camp Parapet Aug 1st 1864 Free Apr. 19th 1861.

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Rich

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 02/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hos. Camp Parapet La. Aug. 1/64

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rich

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Died at Camp Parapet La Aug 1. 64. Final statements Forwarded

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(361) *Copyist.*

Rich John,

....., Co. ....., 11" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	4
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	4	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rich desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 26th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
L Chas MacKenzie

John T Rich
Mark

No. 36

John Rich
Volunteered at Providence
Nov 26 1863,
By Brig. L. C. Engley
14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John Rich born in Ireland

in the State of Penn aged 22 years, and by occupation

a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John Rich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 26th day of Nov 1863
BEFORE John L Boyer Public Notary

his
John + Rich
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Rich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Afrikan *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 1/2 *inches high*. Dark *eyes* Black *hair*

Maj 14th Regiment of Hy Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co. I. 8th Illinois Inf.
Pvt. Co'l. C. 1st U.S. Arty.
Corporal

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Rich private

8th Reg't of U.S.C. A. Arty

1126. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 13 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Rich a Private of Captain S. Tamms Company ("D") of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hvy **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; African complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25 day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R.I. La. Va. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. (Killed Aug 1st 64 Petersburg)

The said John Rich was last paid by Paymaster Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ~~6~~ 8 $\frac{26}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: for one figure "1" and one figure "4" amounting to $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Harrison, this 1 day of August, 1864.

Samuel Tamms

Captain.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. John Rich

11th Reg't of N.Y.C.V. (2 Y)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that John Rich a private of Captain S. Farnum's Company (L) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. C. Arty (Hy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; African complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty sixth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Rich was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Weldon to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Forty eight $\frac{26}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for 1 figure "1" and one figure "4" ——— $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La, this 1st day of August, 1864.

Samuel Farnum
Captain
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

99

3d Ill. Inf. — 1864 —

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Rich

D Co. Reg't of U.S. C. Art. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jul 6 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that John Rich a Private of Captain S. Farnum Company ("D") of the 8th Regiment of R.I. C. Art (Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the twenty sixth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R.I. La. Tex. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Rich was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bishoff to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 48 $\frac{26}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: four ~~one~~ figure "0" and one figure "4"

amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ~~Camp Barker Tex~~, this 1st day of August, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Rich

8th " Reg't of U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

U.S. Paymaster's Receipt for effects forwarded to Washington D.C. Feb. 8th 65

S. Fearn
Capt A.A.G.M.

DEC 6 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that John Rich a Private of Captain L. Tarrum's Company ("I") of the 8 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hvy **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; African complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty Sixth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R.I. Cavalry to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Rich was last paid by Paymaster Francis Wilcox to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 48 $\frac{26}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

for one figure "1" and one figure "4"

amounting to $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La. this 1st day of August, 1864.

Samuel Tarrum

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Rich

Late of Company "I"

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hvy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.

on the 1st day of August 1864

New Orleans Feb 8th 1866.

Received U. S. Paymasters Maj. Dolmans receipt for the sum $ 64.00 in duplicate. Forwarded the original to Washington City this day.

S. Stamm
Capt. Co. "D" 1st U.S.C.A. Hvy

Inventory of the effects of John Rich late a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum Company "I" of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 26th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I. in Company "I", 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, African complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Boatmen; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Barker Va. on the 1st day of August 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	—	Blankets Wool	1		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes	$ 48.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Rich, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain Samuel Farnum at Camp Barker Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Barker Va.

DATE: August 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Rich

Late of Company "I"

8th "Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.

on the 1st "day of August 1864

JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Rich late a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company "I" of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hvy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 26th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I. in Company "I", 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hvy. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Boatman; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet La on the First day of August 1864 by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes	$ 4,87

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Rich, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. S. Farnum at Camp Parapet La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Parapet La.

Date: August 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Rich

Late of Company "I"

11th Reg't of M. S. L. I. (H)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La.

on the 1st day of August 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Rich late a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company I of the 8th Regiment of U.S. C Arty. (H'y) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 26th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Prov. R.I. in Company I, 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty. (H'y.) Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania: he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, African complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Boatman; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Parapet, La on the 1st day of August 1864, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage Caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie	$ —
S able frocks	—	Blankets Wool	1		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes	$ 48.00

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private John Rich, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. Samuel Farnum at Camp Parapet, La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Parapet, La

Date: August 1. 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

NARA 321

Paymasters Receipts

Received from Capt Samuel Farnum
Co. "D" 11th U.S.C.A. (H) at New Orleans La
February 5. 1865. Forty eight-dollars ($48.00)
in treasury notes the property of the late Priv.
John Rich of Co "D" 11th U.S.C.A. (H) who died
at Camp Parapet La on the 1st day of August
1864.

(Signature illegible)
Sergt U.S.C.A.

1771

Richards Edmond

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Quiar- | Quiar

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199781	26	
2	6199937	27	
3	6200093	28	
4	6200240	29	
5	6200424	30	
6	6181855	31	
7	6181921	32	
8	6201343	33	
9	9125839	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R & P 663981.

T Ballarat &c

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Richards

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St. Charles Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 14, 1864 from Port Banks La

Griffith

(3887) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp on Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence 1st Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. P. Edwards

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) T. B. H. Edwards
Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Richards

pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became C6. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. F. Edwards

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Issued from Ft. Banks July 14/64 to Sept. 30, Last pay due from enlistment to Apr. 30/64 Issued Apr. 19-61

.....

Book mark:.....

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

R 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Richards

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp'd Bunkie, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O'Gillett,

(351) *Copyist.*

B. W. H. Cav'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Richards

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Cav'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 14, 1864.

Where Fort Badin, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. O'Gilbert

(351) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Richards

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig.
Deserted from Fort Banks
July 14/64

Book mark: ____

---

(361) Murphy
Copyist.

Richard Edmunds,

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't Md. Vol.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Richard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Pitt

The 15th day of Dec 18 63

Witness:

A. C. Brayton

Edmund Richard
Mark

Enlisted 11 Dec 1863

Mustered in 11 Dec 1863

Volunteered at Pitt

By A. C. Brayton

To serve 3 yrs.

Discharged 11 Dec 1866

Reg't of Cav

Company ( )

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of [illegible] Town of [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edmund [illegible] Richard
his
X
mark

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 15th day of Dec 1863 Before me John Lathrop Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes [illegible] hair [illegible] complexion, is 6 feet, 5 [illegible] inches high.

14th Regiment of R.I. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1498

Richardson Benjamin J.

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 9 7 8 2	26	
2	6 1 9 9 9 9 0	27	
3	6 2 0 0 4 2 6	28	
4	6 2 0 0 3 7 9	29	
5	6 2 0 0 5 1 7	30	
6	6 2 0 0 6 4 4	31	
7	6 2 0 0 7 7 4	32	
8	6 2 0 0 9 0 4	33	
9	6 2 0 1 0 2 0	34	
10	6 2 0 1 1 4 3	35	
11	6 1 8 1 8 4 5	36	
12	6 1 8 1 7 5 8	37	
13	6 2 0 1 2 5 5	38	
14	9 1 2 5 8 4 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 112/906 P.O. Office
A. 112/330 P.O. Office

L. Ballard &c

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Richardson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Prov. D.S.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted Jan 26, 1864
Returned from desertion Aug.
7, 1864. Tried and returned
to duty by G.O. No 35 dated
Hd Qrs Def N O Sept 27, 1864
Mustered out Oct 2, 1865

Griffith

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J Richardson

pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp nr Providence R I, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence of 1st Lieut R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L Richardson

1st ....., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb ....., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from camp
Bailey Dutch Island
R. I. Jan 26" 1864

.....

.....

Not borne on roll July & Aug/64

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark Charge of desertion removed
see R 29 Vol 8 C T. /70

J. B. E. Edwards

 Copyist.

R 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Richardson
(14 R. I. H. Arty.)
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Dutch Island.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Aug. 7, 1864. Tried by G. C. M. and returned to duty without loss of pay.

Book mark: .....

M. O. Gilbert

(351) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Richardson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest awaiting sentence of G.C.M. Pres on Apr 19, 1861,

Book mark:

USCHS

Maudy

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Richardson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest awaiting sentence of G.C.M. Fort on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Markley

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin S. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty.
Released from confinement by G.O. No. 85, dated Hd. Quarters Defences of New Orleans, Sept. 27/64.
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Released from confinement for desertion and returned to duty by S.O. No. 35, dated Hd. Drs. Defences New Orleans, La., Sept. 27/64.

Book mark:

(358) Baker, *Copyist.*

R. 11th H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. J. Richardson

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 26, 1864.

Where Camp Bailey, R.I.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended from desertion Aug. 7, '64, and tried by G.C.M.

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(351) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $17 64/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Released from confinement for desertion & returned to duty by G. O. No. 85, dated Hd. Drs. Defences New Orleans, Sept. 17, 1864.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 17 64/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Released from confinement for desertion and returned to duty by G. O. No. 85, dated Hd. Drs. Dep. New Orleans, Sept. 17, 1864.

Book mark:

Baker, Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Richardson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 17 64/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Musicians by Sp. O. No. 21 dated Hd. Qrs. 3d Batt. 11th U. S. C. Arty 1st Div, Camp Parapet June 14, 65.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J Richardson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 17 64/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as Musician Sin Band of 3d Batt 11th U.S.C.Arty by S.O. 21 dated Hd Qrs 3d Batt 11th U.S.C.Arty (Ky) Camp. Parapet Ea. June 14 /65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Richardson

Pvt , Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to date due from enlistment, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 17 64/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Ngl Orgn Stoppage for (1) Enfield Rifle 1 Uses Complete Lost

Book mark U.S.C. Charge of Quarters (over)

Murphy

Copyist.

JAN. 15 6201255 ☆1891☆

removed See R. 27 Vol. 8
C. C. / 70 / 36. / 205 / .69

Richardson Engineer,

, Co. , 11th Reg't Md. Vol.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin J. Richardson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 17 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 21st day of Dec 1863

Witness: J Mehys

Benjamin J. Richardson

Volunteered at Providence *No.* 4
Benjamin J. Richardson
Residence
Age 17 *Color* *Occupation*
When born *Where born*
Enlisted Dec 21, 1863, *for* 3 years
By J. C. Engley, Maj
To serve in 14th Regiment of 36th Batty
Discharged 18
Reg't of ( )
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I. Benjamin J. Richardson born in ——— in the State of North Carolina aged 17 years, and by occupation a Mason DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Dec 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin J. Richardson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 21st day of Dec 18 63.
BEFORE Mr John Sawyer Publick Notary

Benjamin J. Richardson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin J. Richardson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes* *hair* *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7½ *inches high*.

J. B. Bragley

May 14th *Regiment of* H. Artl *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

108. Gov Banks La
July 14. 1864

Pinkerton Genl.
Capt. Sands (Key)

Informs that Benj. F.
Richardson of this Co.
is serving under Gen. Grant
& desires, if practicable
to be discharged
for him to return
& superintend his
plantation &

Reed July 14. 1864

Port Banks, La., July 12th 1864

J. C. Whiting Jr.
1st Lt & Adjt. 8th U.S.H.A.

Sir.

I have the honor to respectfully call your attention to the following circumstances

A man that belongs to my company (Benj J. Richardson) deserted from Dutch Island R.I. and was afterwards returned to this Regt. and is now serving in Capt. Reddemans Co. of the 2nd Batt. I would respectfully request that he be returned to his Co. I would also enquire if an order can be obtained for me to turn over some ordnance stores to the ordnance officer of this Dist. I sent an application to the A.A.A. Genl. some time ago it was returned to the Regimental commander with an endorsement from Col Bartram, stating that company commanders could turn over their ordnance stores to the Ordnance officer of the Dist. but no official order has been received. I have (fifteen) Springfield Rifled muskets & (fifteen) U.S. complete setts of accoutrements that I wish to

get off my hands.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
J. A. Sprinkle
Capt Commdg Co L. 8th Ill. Cav.

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 1st Div 19th A.C.
Camp Adaper La
August 2. 64

Vail Nelson
Lt Col. Com'd Regt

Directs that Privt
J. Richardson now under
sentence of G.C. to be
sent to Ship Island Miss (L) in
3rd Batt. & that all
men belonging to
the other Companies
of the Regt. — to the 1st
or 3rd Batts — now
with the 2nd Batt. be
sent to their Cos.

11 A.A.A.G. H.Q.

By

Reed Brig Gen

Hd Qrs. 8th A.S.C. Ky
Camp Parapet. La. Aug. 2. 1864

Sir.

The Lieut Colonel Comdg directs that you forward to this Camp all men now in your Command who belong to Co's in the 3rd Batt. It is understood that Benjamin J Richardson, of Co D, is now serving under you in Co H, and he, and any others belonging here, or to the 3rd Batt, you will see forwarded with out delay to this Camp.

By Command of
Lieut Col Nelson Vance
Comdg Post

I. Nelson Kenyon
Capt. 8th A.S.C. Ky
Comdg 3rd Batt

Geo J Hutchins Jr Adjutant

Head Qrs. Defs of Plaquemine
Plaquemine La
Aug. 3. 1864.

Special Orders
No 45

Extract

III Remarks Private
Maj. D. B. Richardson
Iowa Company L.
3d Bn. 11th Iowa Vols

---

2 Mr Gen
Comdg
Aug 3rd 1864

For Transportation will be furnished on within order on any Gov Boat to Carrollton

Wm E Strong
1st Lt Asst Adj Gen
Actg Asst Q Mr

Head-Qrs. Defences of Plaquemine,
Plaquemine, La., August 3rd 1864.

Special Orders.
No. 45.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

3. The following named enlisted men now on Detached Service, from their Regiments or Companies, and serving at this Post, are hereby relieved from such service, and will report without delay to the Comdg Officers of their respective Regiments or Companies.

Private Benj. J. Richardson, Co. L. 8th U. S. C. A. (Heavy.)

* * * * *

By order of Major Richard G. Shaw,

C. H. Barney
1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

C. O. Co. L. 2nd Bat.
8th U. S. C. A. (H)

Mr. Ellenbrook.

Benjamin J. Richardson.

Co "I" 1st N.S.C.A. Vols.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14, 1876.

11th Colored Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Benjamin J. Richardson, *Co.* "L",

11 *Reg't* U.S.C.A. Hy

(Copies of "G.O. N. 35." "any information in regard to this man" "Muster Roll for July and August 64 reports him Present with remark" "In arrest awaiting sentence of G.C.M." Roll for Sept and Oct 64 - "Returned to duty Released from confmt." by G.O. N. 35 dated Hd Qrs Dept of N.O. Sept 27/64"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 21st, 1876.

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Benjamin J. Richardson, *Co.* L,

11th *Reg't* U. S. C. A. (Hy) —

G.O. No 35 Hd Qrs Dept of New Orleans. Sept 27. "64

Charge - Desertion - Specification - "× × × × × × × × did desert his Company and remain absent therefrom until August 5. 1864 - All this at Dutch Island, Rhode Island, on or about Janu 26. "64" - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To the loss of one week's pay" - Disapproved - He will be released from confinement and restored to duty —

R
E
A.

1499

Richardson James

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185611	26	
2	6185757	27	
3	6185905	28	
4	6186047	29	
5	6186179	30	
6	6186309	31	
7	6186434	32	
8	6186550	33	
9	6186663	34	
10	6186773	35	
11	6186886	36	
12	6186998	37	
13	6187106	38	
14	91247473	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Newburg NY.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Dover N H

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(383y) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C & G. Equipage 56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & E.
Equipage 56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Acct
C. & E. to 6th Inst
Apl 1, 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Richardson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Richardson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

P L, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 91/100 for Clothing &c.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358)

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richardson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Regt - Regn. Ret - for Cav & Equipage articles unknown 3.91

Book mark : .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

1005

Richardson James W

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618984	26	
2	618913	27	
3	618927	28	
4	618920	29	
5	618956	30	
6	618963	31	
7	618972	32	
8	618990	33	
9	619002	34	
10	619014	35	
11	619027	36	
12	619040	37	
13	619053	38	
14	912492	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Richardson

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born New York, N. Y.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom C. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. May 2, 1864. (May 2, 1864). Reduced May 17, 1864 (per order Maj. Shaw). Then Apptd Corpl. Aug. 22, 1864, per order Maj. Shaw. Promoted to Sergt. March 8, 1865 per G.O. #6 R. Hd. Qrs.

O. J. Markle,

(383y) Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Richardson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3., 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: New York

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Richardson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1- to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Richardson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $1.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Richardson

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Richardson

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler
Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Richardson

Sergt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enl. Aug. 24, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hattaway

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Richardson

Corp'l, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl.
Aug. 22 - 1864.
Transferred April 19 - 1865.
Due Government. 75

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Richardson

Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. Dec., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enl. Aug. 19-1864.
Appointed Corpl. Aug. 22
1864
Due Laundress .75

Book mark: .....

Samuel H. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Richardson

Sergt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 19/100 for Camp equipage - Haversack

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 /

Remarks: Clothing Account Cash Credit - 25 Pd Stoppage Ordered Commd Sept 2 1865

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Richardson

Sergt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1 Eagle 12

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358) Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Richardson

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Eagle .02; one cross cannon .02; one letter A; 2 figures .02; one feather .15; one bayonet scabbard .56.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Richardson

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cross Cannon, 02; one eagle 02; one letter 01.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(358) Copyist.

| | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Richardson

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined 4th Regt Corps Prior to May 2/64. Corpl to May 17/64. Prior to Aug 22, 64. Corpl to March 8/65. Stop for musket and accts retained 56 cts; one X canteen 02; one eagle 02; one button 01. Total 5 ct.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. D. Jones Copyist.

Richardson James W.

_____, Co. 11" , Reg't M.S.S. & A.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jas W. Richardson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 21 — years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Providence R.I.
The 31st day of October 1863

Witness:
H. Whittemore Jr

James W. Richardson

No. 4
Jas W. Richardson
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
October 31st 1863.
By H. Whittemore Jr
14 Regiment of R.I. Vol. Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ( )
Discharged 18
JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  Town of

I, Jas. W. Richardson born in Maine

in the State of Pennsylvania aged 21 years, and by occupation

a Lumberman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third

day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Jas. W. Richardson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James W Richardson

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this third day of October 1863
BEFORE Jno R Bowcaden
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solomon Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas. W. Richardson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 1/2 *inches high.*

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1867

Ricks Harrison

Co. C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61855606	26	
2	61857553	27	
3	61859939	28	
4	61871558	29	
5	91244474	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ricks

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Talbot Md

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Boo. R I

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ord at Corps De Afrique Gen. Hosp. New Orleans of Pneumonia Jan 6/64. Final statement & inventory of effects sent Nov 18/64. Inventory of effects rec'd from Corps De Afrique Gen Hosp.

James

(383y) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ricks

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 40 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28th, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Talentine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ricks

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Vacant

Co'y Clk.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ricks

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospital, New Orleans, Jan 6th 1864 Stop for Haversack and Canteen $1.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 95.276

Valentine

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ricks

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Organ. Died at G D Hospital. N.O. La. Jany. 6. 64 Inv. & Final Stmt. sent.

Book mark: 95, 276 H.B.V. Vol 7 P. 37.70

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

(over)

JAN. 15 6187158 1891☆

Bookmark

12.16.1887.

Rick'd Harrison,

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't Mass Art,

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Ricks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 40 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 14th Col. Battalion, R. I.

Given at Providence
The 29th day of August 1863

Witness:
Fred. B. Vaughn

Harrison his X Ricks
mark

No. 41

Harrison Ricks
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
the 29th day of August 1863,
By Lt. Col. Blake
14th Col. Battalion, R. I.
Mustered at Providence R.I.
the 11th day of July 1865,
By Lt. Col. Blake
14th Col. Battalion, R. I.
Mustered out of the service of the United States
Discharged 18

Rey't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

WASHOE

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, Harrison Ricks born in Talbot Co
in the State of Maryland aged 40 years, and by occupation
a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth
day of August 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Harrison Ricks do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 29th day of Augt 1863
BEFORE Theodore White
Capt 7th Regt R.I.Vols

his
Harrison X Ricks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sands M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison Ricks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* black *hair*, mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9 *inches high*.

1st Col. Battalion
R.I.
Volunteers,

Wm H Hulme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Copy of letter fr. E. C. Marcus
Maj. Gen. Search } H. Rucker. Col. C.
Lieut. Comm.
Feb. 7. 1864. 1st Lieut. Aid. Maj.
Nov. 24

Division Circular

No. 6.

Death

Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. 14 R. I. H. A.
Camp Esperanza. Thibodeaux Lafourche
Parish Carroll, Miss. Feb. 7. 1864.

Maj. Gen. E. R. Kinsman;

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that Hannibal Ricker, Private Co. I. 1st Batt. 14th R. I. H. A. died of Pneumonia January 6. 1864. at U. S. A. General Hospital N. Orleans.

I have the
Very Respy
Your Obt. Svt.
Lieut. Brown.
1st Lieut. & Adj.

To
E. R. Kinsman.
Maj. Gen. State of R. I.

3

152 1861

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hanover Riders

11th Reg't of Vol Col Auty Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED 8 JUL 1861

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Ricks a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of Lt Col A Ny VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Talbot, State of Maryland, aged 40 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R I, on the Fourteenth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm H Helme, at Prov R I, on the Twenty Ninth day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Camp De Refuge Gen Hospital New Orleans La Jan 6th 1864 of Pneumonia Free April 11th 61

The said Harrison Ricks was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster to include the 29 day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Six 61/100 dollars, since the 29th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, Thirty six 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage #1.00

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 18th day of November, 1864.

George Bucklin
Capt 11th Regt Co C

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hannan Kirby

11th Reg't of Vol Col Cav Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Pay Co "Unk

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 29 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 29 1864

I certify, on honor, that Hannah Ricks a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colld Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Talbot, State of Maryland, aged 40 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourteenth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm H Hodsdon, at Prov. R.I., on the Twenty fourth day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died at Camp De Gregnac Genl Hospital New Orleans La Jan 6th 1864 of Pneumonia Free April 1st 1861

The said Hannah Ricks was ~~not~~ Have paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Six 61/100 dollars, since the 29th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Thirty Six 28/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Comp. Harrison Equipage $1.00

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 18th day of November, 1864.

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harrison Ricks

Late of Company C

11th *Reg't of* Vol Col Inft Hy

Volunteers, who died at San Antonio

on the 6th *day of* January 1864.

JUL 8 1864

Copy of Inventory of Effects sent from Cape De Ug. you Genl Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Harrison Nicks late a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company C of the 11th Regiment of R.I. Col'd Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 29th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence R.I. in Company C, 11th Regiment of R.I. Col'd Hy Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Talbot in the State of Maryland; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Latte complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Sailor; he died in Cape De Uprague Genl Hospital, at New Orleans La on the 5th day of January 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	3		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Harrison Harrison Nicks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at Cape De Uprague Genl Hospital at New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

George Bucklin
Capt 11th R.I. Col'd Vol

Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Jackson La

Date: November 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

3

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harrison Ricks

Late of Company C

14th *Reg't of* C. S. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans

on the 5th *day of* January 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Copy

Inventory of the effects of Harrison Ricks late a private of Captain Geo. Bucklin's Company C of the 1st Bat 14th Regiment of R.I.H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 29 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence R.I. in Company C, 14th Regiment of R.I.H.A. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Talbott Md. in the State of Maryland; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Bulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Sailor; he died in New Orleans General Hospital La., at New Orleans La. on the 8th day of January 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs ~~cotton~~ knit drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	3		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Harrison Ricks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of F.E. Piquette at General Hospital New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

[redacted] Geo. Bucklin
[redacted] Capt. 14th R.I.H.A.
[redacted] Commanding the Company.

Station: Hd Qrs Carondelet Depot

Date: February 6 1864

Signed F.E. Piquette
Surgeon in Charge & Capt. A.A. Surgn.
Genl Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1865

Ricks Stephen 2d

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618567	26	
2	618575 2	27	
3	618590 3	28	
4	618604 5	29	
5	618617 8	30	
6	618624 0	31	
7	618643 6	32	
8	618657 7	33	
9	618715 9	34	
10	912447 5	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen J Ricks

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Brooklyn NY

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1863.

Where Prov RI

By whom Maj Sayers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Aff- corpl July 1. 64
Reduced to ranks to date
from Oct 1. 64. S. O. No 18 Hd
qrs 1st Batt- U. S. C. A. Hy Oct
5/64. Rec'd at Batt Hosp
Nov 10/64 for Jackson
64 Final statement & inventory
of effects sent Nov. 11.
C. of Q. E. 2. 36. No effects

Jacob

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen S. Ricks

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3d, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen J. Ricks

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec 31. , 1863 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen J. Ricks

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lieutenant

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen J. Ricks

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & S. Equipage
#258

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen J. Ricks

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & E.
Equipage #258

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

4 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen L Ricks

Corpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute Not
C. A. G. Co D, 2, b'd
Appointed Corpl July 1, 64
Hon'd Apl 1, 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A Rice

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 4th
1864 at Baltimore Md
Fort Jackson Mass 2 Oct 64

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Rees

C. K., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $2.30/100 for Cap & C

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch at Wash Dec 20th 1864 by Special Order War Department Died

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen J. Ricks

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Org. Argn.
Died at Fort Jackson
La. Nov. 10. 64 Inv. &
Final Stmt sent.

Book mark: .....

Bliss

Ricks, Stephen I.

P, Co. C, 11 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen J Ricks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 yrs, do declare that I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

Given at Concord

The 3[redacted] day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

Wm Brown

Stephen J Ricks
mark

No. 42

Stephen J Ricks

Volunteered at Penacook

By Capt Sanborn

Regiment of 11th NH

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Jul 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of [illegible] Town of [illegible]

I, Stephen D Ricks born in Brooklyn in the State of [illegible] aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3 day of Sept 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of 3 yrs, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen D Ricks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn

this 3 day of Sept 1863 Stephen D Ricks

BEFORE S P Lamfrom Major 1st R.C.S. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] A.A.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen D Ricks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet, inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

12
4th " 2d—1861.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Holden H. Rooks

11th Reg't of Ct Vol Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Jul 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Mike a Private of Captain Geo Buck's Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Dunkirk, State of New York, aged 22 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Miner, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Colonel Wm, at , on the 1st day of Sept, 186?, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Florida to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Order Genl Hdqrs Dept Gulf Fla 10th Aug 1864

The said Stephen Mike was last paid by Paymaster Maj Gwinn to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eleven $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp Fuel & Forage $2.36

$\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Barrancas Fla, this 10th day of October, 1864.

Per Effd

Geo. Buck

Capt 11th U.S.C.A. Hy

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stephen D. Reily

11th Reg't of Ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

at Camp Dennison Ohio

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 23 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
NOV
21
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Kelly a Private of Captain Hugo Bustlin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of R.I. Col'd Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Brooklyn, State of New York, aged 22 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence RI, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence RI, on the Fourteenth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Perkins, at Prov RI, on the 25th day of Sept, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of Va to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

The said Stephen Kelly was last paid by Paymaster Mayberry to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eleven 2/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage $2.36

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hd Qrs Jackson Va, this 10th day of December, 1864

Hugo Bustlin
Capt 11th R.I.Vol Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen D Kirk

Late of Company C

11th Reg't of Md Col'd Hy

Volunteers, who died at Fort Hooker Md.

on the 10th day of December 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
8
1871

Inventory of the effects of Stephen D Ricks late a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company C of the Eleventh Regiment of Ms Col Arty Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the Third day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence R I in Company C, 11th Regiment of Ms C A (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Brooklyn in the State of New York; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at Fort Jackson La on the Tenth day of November 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Stephen D. Ricks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

George Bucklin
Capt 11th Mass Cav

Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Jackson La

Date: November 11th 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1603

Ridgeley Richard

Co. H, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 4 3 5 7	26	
2	6 1 9 4 5 0 6	27	
3	6 1 9 4 6 4 7	28	
4	6 1 9 4 7 9 3	29	
5	6 1 9 4 9 3 1	30	
6	6 1 9 5 0 6 9	31	
7	6 1 9 5 2 0 4	32	
8	6 1 9 5 3 3 7	33	
9	6 1 9 5 4 9 3	34	
10	6 1 9 6 0 1 9	35	
11	9 1 2 5 3 9 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 2517065 Powers

S 2909334 Amd WD

PO Misc IC 183292 11/12/03 JNO

L Ballay 4-6

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ridgeley

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Ripley, Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 186 3.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Quigley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan 13/65 for disability by order of Maj Gen. Hurlbut

W. J. Rose

(383a) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ridgeley

Prov, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ridgeley

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ridgely

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ridgely

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

R 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Ridgely,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for gun Sling

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ridgely

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stoppage for gun

absent July 23d

Book mark: ----

Nat Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ridgely

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for gunsling 25, Due Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ridgely

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage since Aug 23.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ridgely

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan. 13, 1865 at Plaquemine, La, by order Maj. Gen. Hurlbut, "Discharge and Final statement given".

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Widgely

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Discharged for disability
Janry. 13/65 by order of
Maj. Gen. Hurlbut.
Discharge & final State-
ments given.

Book mark: V. 27. P. 151. 68
268.446

Rhees

(361) *Copyist.*

Ridgely Richards,

, Co. D, 11th Reg't Md. Lt. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Ridgeley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Pro-Ville
The second day of Nov 1863

Witness:
J. Mackeman

Richard Ridgeley
his mark

No. 43

Volunteered at Pro-Ville

By U.S. Recruiting Party

4th Regiment of Wis Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Richard Ridgley born in Ripley in the State of Indiana aged 20 years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of November 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Ridgley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I. this 20 day of Nov 1863 at Richard X his Ridgley mark

BEFORE F. H. Thayer Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sandford M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Ridgley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 10 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Maj Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 4" 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1163. 68

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Ridgely

a Private of Co. "H"

Eleventh Reg't of U. S. C. A. (my)

Was Enlisted 10 Dec 1863 to serve three years

Was Enrolled 14 Dec 1863

Was Mustered by Russell Ford

Lt. W. Taylor

26 Regt Inf V.R.

Discharged on Surg

Certificate

Camp Near Dec 15. 1864

I hereby certify, That I have carefully examined the above-named Richard Ridgely, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, by reason of Chronic Rheumatism

which existed prior to his enlistment, and which was not contracted in the line of his duty, and that he is entitled to a Discharge.

Approved 31 Dec 64

J. H. Cameron.
Brig. Gen. Vols
Comdg. Div.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Sent on Dec 31 Dept

Certificate of Surgeon

Examining Surgeon

I certify, That I carefully examined Richard Ridgely, a private of Co. H 11th Regt. Md. Vol. Infy, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, by reason of Chronic Rheumatism which existed prior to his enlistment, and which was not contracted in the line of his duty, and that he is entitled to a Discharge.

Richard J. Hamm
Surgeon 11th Md. Vol. Infy
Camp Near Petersburg Va.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Richard Ridgley of Captain Joshua M. Addeman's Company, (H) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Colored Infty (Hy) was enlisted by Lt Col Engler of the ~~the~~ ~~Regiment of~~ at Providence R.I. on the Second day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Ripley in the State of Indiana is Twenty years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 62 days.* For nearly four years the said Ridgeley has been under treatment by the Surgeon in charge for Chronic Nephritis or Bright's Disease of the Kidneys. He has been confined during this time in hospital & quarters & till within two days since which he has been in Confinement. When he became unfit for duty was engaged with Co. in duties of garrison & picket duty.

STATION: In the field

DATE: December 11th 1864

Joshua M. Addeman
Capt. 11th U.S.C.H. (Hy)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Richard Ridgley of Captain Joshua M. Addeman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Nephralgia and Nephritis complicated with anasarca to that extent as to prevent him from performing the duties of a soldier for the past six months. It is my opinion he is permanently disabled. The degree of Disability total.

He has contracted the disease since entering the Service.

Horace Wiconney
A.S.U. Surgeon.
11th U.S.C.H. Hy.

DISCHARGED, this Thirteenth day of January 1865, at Plaquemine Louisiana.

O. D. Ihan
Major 11th U.S.C.H. (Hy)
Commanding the ~~Reg't.~~ Batt.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1864

Ridley Robert

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 1 0 6 9	26	
2	6 1 9 8 2 6 9	27	
3	6 1 9 8 3 9 2	28	
4	6 1 9 8 5 4 6	29	
5	6 1 9 8 7 0 2	30	
6	6 1 9 8 8 4 4	31	
7.	6 1 9 8 9 8 6	32	
8	6 1 9 9 1 6 0	33	
9	6 1 9 9 6 5 7	34	
10	9 1 2 5 6 9 7	35	
11	9 1 2 5 7 4 1	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1143 C. S. 1880

See also

S 22 71 528 R.O. M.M.
S 22 S 11 71 100 Rds

L Ballard 4 or

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kinington Ky

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. le Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged 2nd day of Feb 1865 by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability,

Griffith

(3536) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 28, 186 .

Where Prov'l, D

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Griffith

(3S.3y) *Copyist.*

R | H A. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Riddle
Pvt, (14" R.I. Col'd H. A.)
Pvt, Co....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence RI, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 28, 1864.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Feby 2/64

Book mark:

(337) M M Jackson
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rect. joined

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H, Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. W. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Stuart

Copyist.

Co. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: From 19 April 64
$6 per month since from
enlistment to April
1864

Book mark: ----

Edward

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Riddley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 24/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kelley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....21/100 for Ordnance

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 2 65 by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability Due U S for C & G.E. $2.44

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E Cantrell

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ridley

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit from depot.
Discharged Feb. 2/66 Camp Parapet La.
Maj. Gen. Hurlbut
J. S. Givens,

Book mark: V. 27. P. 194. 68.
(over)

(361) Gaucher
Copyist.

JAN.15 6199657 1891☆

Book Mark:

3624, 646

1143, e.J. 1880.

104/82

973 - 1882

Ridley, Robert
, Co. , 11" Reg't Md. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Ridley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Robert + Ridley
his mark

Given at Providence

The 28th day of January 1861

Witness: Jo Chase

No. 4

Robert Ridley

Volunteered at Providence

January 28th 1861,

By Jo Chase

Regiment of Rhode Island Detached Militia

Company H

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Robert Ridley born in

in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years, and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Ridley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 28th day of January 1864

BEFORE Mr John L Noyes Public Notary

his
Robert + Ridley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lothrop Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Ridley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair African complexion, is 5 feet, 8½ inches high.

Major 14th Regiment of R I Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Robert Ridley

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Ridley

11th Reg't of Ind C. A [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Ridley a Private of Captain Oscar R Livingston's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H.A.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in ~~Kingston~~ Kingsington, State of Kentucky, aged 48 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; afican complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a boatman, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R I, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 28th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ~~Disability~~ Surgeon's Certificate of Disability & discharged 2nd day of Feb & Camp Parapet La

The said ..... was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Doleman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 25-78/100 dollars, since the 31 day of August, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Comforter, one wiper, 1 Knapsack 2 Suspenders, 2 Letters K, 1 Spoon, 1 Scale, 1 Cross cannon 1 Eagle & ½ 21/100 dollars. one ½ C. G. C.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 2nd day of February, 1865.

Chas W Monroe
2d Lieut Co. K. 11th [illegible]
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 11 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

63

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Ridley

a Private Co. K

Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.H. Artly

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th N.Y.C.A.(H.A.)
Camp Parapet, La., Jan 24/65.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Nelson Viall

Lt. Col. 11th N.Y.C.A.(H.A.)
Comdg 3rd Batt. 11th N.Y.C.A.(H.A.)

District of Carrollton.

a.d.l.o. Nov. 20th

Extract furnished 2d Auditor Coa

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered Roll Co

Approved Jan 28th 65

N.D. Alexander

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Jan 30th 1865

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Genl. Hurlbut

J. Chase
Capt & A.A.General

Transmitted Jany 31st

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert Ridley a Private of Captain Oscar R Livingston Company, (K) of the Eleventh U.S. (Col'd) Regiment of United States was enlisted by J. C. Engley of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Providence R. I. on the 28th day of January, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Kinvington in the State of Kentucky, is 48 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, African complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Boatman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* Robert Ridley is unfit for duty. His right hand is useless rendered so by a cut, which he received prior to enlistment

STATION: Camp Parapet La
DATE: January 21st 1865

Charles W. Brewer
1st Lieut Co. K 11th U.S.C.A. (Col'd)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Ridley Private of Captain Oscar R. Livingston Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Inability to flex the fingers of the right hand, on account of a cut across the wrist, received before he entered the service. He has never done full duty since his enlistment, nor will he ever be able to do the duties of a Soldier

W. B. Carpenter
Surgeon 41 U.S.C. Artillery
Surgeon in charge of Distr. of Carrollton

DISCHARGED, this Second day of February, 1865, at Camp Parapet La

Nelson Viall Lt. Col.
Commanding the Regt Battalion

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 106 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1863

Axiston Robert

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 1 2 2 9	26	
2	6 1 8 1 2 5 6	27	
3	6 1 8 2 9 5 9	28	
4	6 1 8 3 0 8 6	29	
5	6 1 8 3 2 3 4	30	1
6	6 1 8 3 7 7 5	31	
7	9 1 2 3 8 8 3	32	
8	9 1 2 4 0 8 0	33	
9	6 1 8 1 2 4 3	34	
10	3 2 9 4 6 2 2 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D/976227 P.O. Survey
S 75782 of Aust NZ
ag 4f 2745 9

L Ballarat 4r

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Rieston

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Buckstown Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 10, 1864.

Where Ft Delt. Me

By whom C. H Doughty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descharged on Surgeon's Certificate Nov 9. 64 Fort Jackson La. Final statements furnished Nov 9. 64

Jones

(3536) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Riveloe

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Buckstown Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 10, 1864.

Where Pikesville Md

By whom Capt Doughty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons certificate Nov. 9, 1864

James

(3500) Copyist.

D | 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert M. Preston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(14 R.I. Cols H.A.)

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Portland, Me., June 7, 1864.

Where born Buckerstown, Md.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Portland, Me.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in 1 Cong. Dist. Me.

Bounty paid $25 100; due $75 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Vet. One mo's. adv. pay $13 paid.
Name not taken up on muster out roll.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
~~Captain~~
Comp'y

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin H. Preston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't H. Art'y Roll dated

Portland Me, May 1, 186 4.

Where born Rockestown Me

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 10, 186 .

Where enlisted Portland

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 10, 186 .

Where mustered in Portland

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited Kennebunk

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 14 U. S. H. Artillery -

Not Vet.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McPeston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 (1st R.I. Coll'd Art'y) Reg't U.S. C. Lt. Art'y Roll dated

Portland Me June 7, 1864.

Where born Pinkerstown Me

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Portland Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in 1st Dist Me

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Veteran

One months advance

pay $13. paid

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

11

P | 14 H. Art U.S.C.T.

Robert M. Preston

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't R. I. H. Art. Cold Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.H. June 7th, 186 4.

Where born Buckerstown Md

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 10, 186 .

Where enlisted Dist Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 38 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ripley

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Peiton

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1863, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Co. Jan. 1864.
Org. 27 Mch. Cas. 2 Dec. Jan. 64.
July 20/64
Died Apr. 19/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Peiton

(358) Copyist.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert M. Reason

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book **mark**:

B. F. Fisher

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Reiston

P[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

on Surgeons Certificate

Nov. 9" 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Elliott

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Riestun,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Discharged Nov. 9/64 By Order Maj. Genl. Hurlbut, Ft. Jackson, La., for disability.

Book mark: .....

R. D. Grausner.

Copyist.

Riston, Robert

P, Co. A., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert M. Ruelen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston the Seventh day of March 1864

Witness:

Henry Smith

his
Robert M Wilson
mark

No. 1863

Volunteered at Boston, Mass.
March 7th, 1864,
By Capt. Wm. Patten
Regiment of Mass. Vol. Infantry.

Robert M. Wilson
enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Regiment of 186 .

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Victor J. Kennebrook

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Robert M. Ruston born in Buckingham
in the State of Maryland aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of May 186 4,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert M. Ruston do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 10th day of May 186—. } Robert M. Ruston
Before Charles H. Knight } his mark
Capt. 1st Maryland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas M Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert M. Ruston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black EYES. Black HAIR, Black COMPLEXION, is Five FEET Four INCHES high.

1st Regiment of Maryland Volunteers,
Charles H Knight
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] 1st Regiment of Maryland Volunteers, on the 10th day of May 1864, at [illegible]
Robert M. Ruston
Private
Capt. 1st Maryland

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of [illegible] and is* [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert M. Rueston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the twenty-first day of May 1864.

Witness:

Henry T. Smith

his
Robert × M. Rueston
mark

No. 781
Robert M. Rueston
Private
Volunteered at Baltimore
May 7th 1864,
By Capt. Cha. A. Wright
14th U. S. Regiment of Infantry.

Discharged [illegible] enlistment; last served in Co. ( ),
Regiment of
186 .

11 August 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible]
day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Widow of Kennebunk

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Robert M Ruelon born in Buckenstown in the State of Maryland aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of May 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert M. Ruelon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

and is * Single

Sworn and subscribed to at Portland this 10th day of May 1864. Before Charles H Doughty

his
Robert-M. X Ruelon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert M Ruelon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel EYES, Black HAIR, Black COMPLEXION, is Five FEET Four INCHES high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Charles H Doughty
RECRUITING OFFICER.

This soldier is a resident of

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Capt Doughty 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 10th day of May 1864; at Portland

Chas H Doughty
Capt & Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 2nd 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

27

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Riston

a Private Co. A

11th " Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

Hd. Qrs. Fort Jackson La.
Oct. 28. 1864.

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded.

Comdg Co.

Major 11th U.S.C.A.H.

Comdg

Lt Phillips

Approved Nov 1st 64

A Billingsley

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Nov 2nd 1864
To be discharged
By command of Maj. Gen. Hurlbut.

J C Stone
A.A.General

Received (A. G. Office) ..... , 186 .

RECEIVED NOV 21 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Entered

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert Riston a Private of Captain Thomas W Frys Company, (A) of the (11th) Eleventh Regiment of United States C A G was enlisted by C H Dauphty of the ~~the~~ Maine Regiment of ~~Regiment of~~ at 1st District Maine on the Zenith day of May 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Buckstown in the State of Maryland is Nineteen years of age, five feet Four inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Robert Riston Came with a lot of recruits from Maine and Joined my Company on the 20th day of July 1864 he has never done duty and I consider him totally unfit for a Soldier

STATION : Fort Jackson Ga.
DATE : Oct 27th 1864

Thos W Frys Capt
11th U. S. C. A. 76
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † [illegible]
In my opinion he is a worthless [illegible]
Lieutenant and [illegible] Company [illegible]
[illegible] Recover [illegible] fit

Approved on examination
Jno Poindexter Surg
77th U S C Inft
& Senior Surg of the Command

[illegible]
[illegible] Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of November 1864 at Fort Jackson Ga.

G J Comstock Jr
Major
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Batt
of Post

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

4

1866

Riley Jacob

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priva- | Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197937	26	
2	6198086	27	
3	6198230	28	
4	6198389	29	
5	619854-3	30	
6	6198699	31	
7	6198841	32	
8	6198983	33	
9	6199122	34	
10	619925-7	35	
11	6199383	36	
12	619950-7	37	
13	6199625-	38	
14	91256922	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(353y) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cop nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17th Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for wiper #.20

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Stewart

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Ellwood

Copyist.

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Free on 19th Feb/64
$16 per Month clothing
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Steward

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Kiley

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for C. & S. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pr. ..., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 21 100 for Bounce

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for

C & G. Co. 03 Clothing

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C Hartwell

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Reley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 24 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to
Corps of Invalids from
Co. F. 5 Regt. U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Detached Feb. 18, 1865.
Due U.S. for
Cap & Gl. 03 cts.

Book mark: .....

Jacob Reley

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Loss of one month pay by S.O. Gen. & Dec 5 - July 1865. Due U.S. for C. & G. 2.06 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $1 03/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gruchus

 Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 03/100 for C & G E lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spruchu

 Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Riley

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 51/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 03/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ. Stopped 1 Mosquito Bar, 1 Cross Cannon Coat. 1 Musket & Equip unless retained.

Book mark :

Thrasher

(361) *Copyist.*

Riley Jacobs

_____, Co. L, 11th Reg't Ala. H.A.,

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information 1
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jacob Riley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Pipe
The 5th day of Dec 1863

Witness L. S. Chase

his
Jacob + Riley
mark

No. 4 [illegible]

Recruit Cavalry.

Volunteered at Pipe Creek

Dec 5 186 3,

By Maj. Pitcher

14 Regiment of Kansas Cavalry

11 [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

1ST U.S. VOL. CAVALRY

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R. I. Town of Providence

I, Jacob Riley born in ——— ———

in the State of Kentucky aged 40 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Riley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 5th day of Dec 1863 } his Jacob X Riley mark

BEFORE me John Le Mayer Pettibone Maj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landis M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Riley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is five *feet*, 10½ *inches high*.

Major 14 *Regiment of* Hvy Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Riley, Jacob
Pvt. Co. K. 11th U. S. C. A.

Charges & Specifications against.

Head Quarters Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton La, Feb. 9th 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj. N. J. Fitzwalter for trial by field officers Court.

N. Vieell A.A.G.
Comdg.

Charges and Specifications against

Jacob Riley Co. "K" 11th U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

Charge 1st

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification. — In this that the said Jacob Riley Co. "K" 11th U.S.C. Arty (Hy) in direct violation of orders did try to smuggle Whiskey into the Camps with the intention of selling it to the patients of the hospital at Camp Parapet or to some other soldiers. This between Carrollton and Camp Parapet on or about the 5th of February 1865.

Charge II!

Disobedience of Orders.

Specification — In this, that the said Jacob Riley Co. "K" 11th U.S.C. Arty (Hy). after being ordered by his Commanding Officer

Lieut. Col. Nelson Viall, to report himself under arrest at District Head Quarters did wilfully disobey that order by not reporting as directed by his Commdg Officer Lieut. Col. Nelson Viall. This between Carrollton and Camp Parapet on or about the 5th day of February 1865.

John N. Bally
1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. Hy
Officer preferring Charges

Witness:
Lt. Col. Nelson Viall 11th U.S.C.A. Hy,
1st Lt. John N. Bally 11th U.S.C.A. Hy

Ms Ellerbrook

Jack Riley

Co K 11th VA Inf

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 11, 1876.

Mr. Ellis Smith Vol. ..... C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Jacob Tilley, Co. K,

11 Reg't U.S.C.T. Artillery

(Copy of sentence G.C.M.)

Muster Roll for Jan'y and Feb'y 1865 reports him Present with remark "Sentenced to loss one month's pay by sentence of G.C.M. dated Feb 18/65"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

Jan. 21, 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Jacob Tilley, Co. K,

11 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf. Art.

2 O.M.S. & C.S. 11th U.S.C. Inf'y Art'y Feb 18. 1865.

Charge. — Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. — Findings — Guilty — Sentence. — To one months hard labor with the loss of his monthly pay for one month. — Approved. —

Ref.

1607

Riley Seaman of

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185603	26	
2	6185749	27	
3	6185904	28	
4	6186046	29	
5	6186180	30	
6	6186310	31	
7	6186435	32	
8	6186551	33	
9	6186664	34	
10	6186775	35	
11	6186887	36	
12	6186999	37	
13	6187108	38	
14	9124476	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seaman A. Riley

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born N.Y. N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Boon. R. D

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by Board of Court martial at New Orleans to forfeit one months pay & to do 30 hd rds 11th U.S.C.A. pay June 28/64

James

(3830) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seaman A. Riley

Priv., Co. C., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2d, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seaman A. Riley

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Co. yest.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seaman A. Riley

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saamans J. Riley

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for ordnance # 2.50

for C. & E. Equipage 56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seaman A. Riley

Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for ordnance
$2.50 for C. & G. Equipage $2.70
Forfeit one month's pay
by order of Provost Court
New Orleans, June 28th 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward F McCoy

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance $2,50 Stoppage for C & E $2,70 Forfeit 4 months pay by order Provost G. - Rd by Lt Lamphear order to - Rd 24th Col M S Nov 1865 June 28 6 C Mon

Book mark:

Copyist.

19 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clarman Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Clarman Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Riley

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

12 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 70/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Seaman A Riley

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seaman A. Riley

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seaman A. Riley

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 6.86/100 for Clothing &c.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By sentence of G.C.M. to forfeit to U.S. Gov. $4.00 of his monthly pay for one month per G.O. No. 6. Hd. Qrs. 1st Bat. 11th U.S. Col. A. Hy. July 18. 1865

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seaman A. Riley

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....4 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Organ. Forfeit $4.00 to U. S. Govt. Sent. G.C.M. Stop for one Musket and acct. returned. Stop for Cap & Equipage articles unknown S. 86

Book mark:.....

Bliss

(861) *Copyist.*

Riley, Seaman A.

P, Co. C, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Orders 2	

Brashear City La
July 3d 1863

Riley, Seaman, A. Private
Co. "C." 11th Reg. C. S. A.

Charge and Specification
preferred against

No 3

Charge and Specification preferred against
Pvt Seaman A Riley Co "C" 11th Regt U.S.C.T.

Charge "Absence without leave"

Specification 1st this; that Pvt Seaman A Riley
Co. "C" 11th Regt U.S.C.T. was absent from the Command without
permission from proper authority between the hours
of 6 am & 11 Oclk P.M. on the 1st day of July 1865

This at the Camp of the 1st Batt 11th Regt U.S.C.T.
Brashear City La on or about the 1st day of July 1865

George Buchtin
Capt. 11th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Co. "C"

Witnesses
1st Sergt John H Jordon Co. "C" 11th Regt U.S.C.T.
Corpl Jacob Townsend " " " " " "
Pvt Thomas Brown " " " " " "

Mr Ellenbrook

Jeanne A Libby

6 Cumberland Ave

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 22d, 1875

Mr Ellsbrock Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Seaman A. Riley, Co. "C",

11th Reg't U.S.C. Cavy

of

Volunteers

Roll for July and August 64 reports

Sam, present "Sick" and months pay by order of Provost

Court N.O. La per SO #20"

Respectfully,

R. C. A. Woodward

Per J. H. (Chief Clerk.)

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

From Records of Pro. Court, New Orleans

"Tuesday, June 28, 1864.

Judge Warmoth Presiding.

U.S.

1244 vs. 14th N.H. Inf. Col'd

Seaman A. Riley } Desertion

Fined one mo pay"

S.O. mentioned not on file

HMS

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 23, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James A. Isley, Co. C,

11th Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y

Copy of D. O. 6

Ltr from Genl Grant as reports from Genl Sheridan of U. S. Dist left that L. I. S. guarded this man's pay for one month for D. O. 6 Hd Qrs 4th Dist 11th U. S. C. Inf'y July 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jr F. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Seaman A. Isley, Ser't, Co. "I,"

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. Inf'y.

G. O. 6. Hq. 1 Dist., 11th S. C. A. Inf'y, Brashear City La.

July 18, 1868. Charge, "Absence without leave."

Finding "Guilty" Sentence: "To forfeit $4

of his monthly pay for one month."

The proceedings, finding and sentence having been approved by the Genl Comdg the Dist. will be carried into effect.

By Order of Maj. A. J. Fitzwalen Comdg Dist.

(Sgd) Geo. H. Norden, 1st Lt 9th Mtd Adjt.

225 C.

G.O. 6. par 3 Hdqrs 1 Bat. 11th Regt Art.
Brashear City, Lou., July 18, 1863.

Seaman A. Riley Co. C 11 Regt Ct. Art.

Charge: Absence without leave.

Finding: Guilty

Sentence: "To forfeit $4. of his monthly pay for one month."

The proceedings findings and sentences in the foregoing case having been approved by the Genl Commanding the Dist. will be carried into effect.

By Order of Maj. A.J. Filgwaler
Comdg Bat.

(Signed) George N. Weaver
1st Lieut Adjutant.

N.B.

Ringgold Benjamin

Co. G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192568	26	
2	6192720	27	
3	6192862	28	
4	6193008	29	
5	6193148	30	
6	6193285	31	
7	6193420	32	
8	6193550	33	
9	6193678	34	
10	6193808	35	
11	6193860	36	
12	6193987	37	
13	6194115	38	
14	9125238	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringold

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383g) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsay

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold

Pvt....., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb....., 1864.

Present or absent..... Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringold.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold.

D. 1

AW, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61
Stop for 1 Letter .01
1 fr. Scales .37

Book mark:

Sitler

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Letter .01 1 pr. scales .50

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Lett. .01 1 pr. scales .50

Book mark:

Sitler,

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Blanket .01 1 pr. Cards .50

Book mark:

Sitler.

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to 4c Corpl June 22/64

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ringgold

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

R | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Ruggald

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $16 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 30/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ
was Pvt. to June 23/65 Lvd
for 1 Musket 1 cadrtch Belt
1 Canteen 1 Musket Sling

Book mark:

Lawrence

Rudolph Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't Md. Vol. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
~	
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Runnells desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Year do declare that I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three year

Given at Penn. R.I.

The 28th day of Oct 18 63

Witness:

R. L. Sears

his
Benjamin X Runnells
mark

Benjamin Runnells

Volunteered at Bristol R.I.

Oct 28th 186 3,

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Benjamin Ringold born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland aged 25 years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of Aug 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Ringold do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R.I. this 28th day of Aug 1863 Before R. Sheldon Justice of the Peace

his Benjamin X Ringold mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner A.A.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

14 R *Regiment of* Hy Art *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ringgold Charles

Co. D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618702	26	
2	618805	27	
3	912483 1	28	
4	912463 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 29 Conn Inf

S6128918.0.0001
S1633481 Patent
P.2790927 P0048
P3083909 Applied

L Ballard 4r

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ringgold

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Colored.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 26, 1864.

Where Norwich

By whom 3d D. Conn.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Dwight Army.
Credited: 3 D Conn., Arrondon
Co., Town Griswold. First joined
1st Batt. 11 U.S.C.A. Hy. at F. Jackson
Feb. 2d. Descriptn list rec'd from
Adj. Genl. Office, Washington,
July 27. Assigned (by transfer
from 29 Conn. Vol. Inf.) to Co. D
11 U.S.C.A. Hy. by S.O. No. 21 Hd. Qrs.

[Over]

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3536)

MAY. 14
9124831
1891

Dept. Louisiana dated H.Q.
La. Aug. 7, 1865. Order Recd
Aug. 9. Taken upon Rolls
Aug. 10, 1865.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ringgold

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Colored.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 26, 1864.

Where Norwich.

By whom 3d Conn.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Recruit for Dwight Avery. Credited: Town Griswold, N. London Co., 3d D. Conn. Descriptive list rec'd from A. G. O. Washington, July 27, 1865. Assigned by transfer from 29th Conn. Vol. Inf. by S. O. no. 21 Hd. Qr. Dep. La. dated New Orleans, Aug. 7, 1865. Taken up on rolls Aug. 10, 1865. First

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

(3830) Copyist.

MAY. 14 ☆ 1891 ☆
9124631

joined 1st Batt. 11 U.S.C.A. Hy at
F. Jackson, La., Feb. 2, 1865.

R | 11th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ringgold

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned by transfer from 29th Conn. Vol. Inf. Per S.O. No. 21 Hd. Qrs. Dept. La. dated New Orleans, Aug. 7th 1865,

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ruggold

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 76/100 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ none 00 ; due $ none 00

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from 29th Conn. Vol. Inf. Per S.O. 2nd 21, Hd. Qrs. Dept. La. Aug. 7, 1865. Stop Musket & Accts. rec'd. "C. M. & D. Roll (over)

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 15 1901

6188805

does not state that this man was a Substitute for "Drafted under act of Jul 4, 1863"

Free Apr. 19/01

Ringgold, Charles

(C) Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation 1

Rec. Mar. Office
20 Tod Barracks Columbus
65 Ohio
59 Dec 24, 1864

Skyles John N.
Maj. 88 O.V.I.

Provost Marshall

Informs that he has furnished transportation to Chas. Ringo, a straggler from Columbus to Cincinnati, Amounty Rd $2.50 —

for Indorsement

Recd R. M. O. Jan 27, 1865

Head Quarters, Provost Marshal's Office,

TOD BARRACKS,

City of Columbus, O., Dec 24 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. ....., 14 Reg't O. V. I. R. I. Cold. H. Art"

Sir:

Charles Ringo

a Private of your Company absent Straggler has been furnished transportation from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati Ohio = = = = = = = =

Expenses incurred prior to coming into our hands, = = =

Making a total of = = = = = =

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
2	80
$	

which amount you will enter on Pay Roll, and have deducted from his next pay.

By command of

Commanding U. S. Forces, Columbus, Ohio.

John D. Skiles

Major 88th O. V. I.,

Provost Marshal City of Columbus.

☞ *See Descriptive List forwarded.*

(Duplicate Amount forwarded to Washington, D. C.)

M. Wilkinson

Captain and asst

Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. Illinois
3/ Ft Jackson La
6-60 Feb. 7. 1865

B Comstock J. J. Dr '65
20
Major Illinois Cavalry
Comdg 2nd Batt.

Reports that on the
2nd of Feb. Charles Rin-
Gold a Prisoner of War
left as a recruit, ar-
rived at Ft Jackson.
Says he was enlisted
July 22, 1864 in New
Haven, (or Conn)
has papers, on White
River, while en route
overland to the Regt.
Writes him assigned
2d the 1st Battalion

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Batt.
Feb. 10. 1865

Rec R. H. Qrs F. A. 13, 1865

42/ Hd. Qrs, 11th Reg. U. S. C. A. (H)
6365 Greenville La. Feb. 14. 65

Respectfully returned.
There is no evidence as these
Hdqrs. that the within
named man belongs to
this Regiment
His statement will not
warrant you in taking
him up on your rolls
Return the man to Camp
Distribution New Orleans
Louisiana —

By order of
Col J. H. Lyford
Comdg Regt
J. C. Whiting Lt
Adjt

Hd Qrs. 1st Brig. 4th Div. 11th A. C. A. (Hy).
Camp Jackson La.
February 7. 1865,

Genl

I have the honor to report that on the second of this month I received by the name of Chas. Ringgold, citizen here, the oath of allegiance, which he was entitled to, under the Proclamation of Pres. Lincoln. That he was sent to New Orleans, from there ordered to the 4th Battalion. That he was enlisted in the 1st Regt. That he was sent to the front, where he stayed for a few days, that on the 1st of Jan. 1864, he was ordered to his Regt. That he was detained by the Provost Guard of New Orleans, that on the 1st day of Jan. 1864,

J. A. Sherwood
Major Comdg
of
Recd. 5. & Mustering In
& Equipment

D 38 63

Ft Jackson La
March 31st 1865

Fitzwalter A. S.
Maj Comdg 1st Batt
11 U.S.C.A.

Stating he has received a recruit by the name of Charles Ratzgold without papers accompanying him And asking information upon the matter.
Also stating he will hold said recruit until further orders Misc.

One Enclosure.

Hd Qrs. Parish of Orleans
New Orleans La March 3d/65

Respectfully returned to Comdg Officer 11th U.S.C.A. with the information that no papers were received at this Camp for the within named man, and that there is no

authority here to have same mustered and assigned to duty. You will please return said recruit to Maj Comdg 1st Batt 11th U.S.C.A.

You would probably get the required information, and papers, by application to the A. Provost Marshal of the district in which the man resides.

By Command of
Major Gen. Canby

Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. U. S. C.A. (Hy).
Fort Pickens Fla.
March 31. 1865.

O. C. Camp of Instruction.
New Orleans.
La.

Some time ago, a recruit by the name of Charles Ringgold, arrived at this Post, who said he was enlisted in Comp. D of this Regiment. That he was sent northward and lost his papers on the way. He was ordered to the Camp of Instruction with the request that he might be mustered in and assigned to this Regiment. To-day he returned by the Str. Col. Coburn, but had not a single paper of any sort with him. He thinks some of his papers were given to the Capt. but the latter says no papers were given to him.

I have concluded to keep the recruit until I can hear from you: please let me know as soon as possible if he has

been mustered and assigned to
this Regiment as ms.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
N. J. Fitzgerald
Major Cavalry

D 41 65

Hed. Qrs. 1st Batt. U.W.S.C.A.
Fort Jackson La.
April 11. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Genl. Dana Comdg. Dept. of the Gulf.

Asks for official information as to the enlistment and muster of Charles Ringgold a recruit.

Office A.A.I.G. Genl. Dana
Supt. Col. Rich. Service
Vicksburg Miss. April 21st 1865

Respectfully returned to Maj. A.J. Fitzpatrick Commanding "Battalion U" Regt. Heavy Art. U.S.C.T., Fort Jackson La.

This application should be made to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order
Bvt. Lt. Col. C. Gibbs U.S.A.
A.A.A.G. Genl. Dana's Staff.
J. Hartwell Cutler
1st Lt. U.S.A.
Inspector.

5/210

Read and Ref. 2nd. Batt
May 3. 1865

Hd. Qrs. 1st. Batt. 11th U. S. C.a. (Hy).
Fort Jackson. La.
April 11. 1865.

Sir;

I have the honor to make the following statement.

In the early part of March. 1865, a recruit by the name of Charles Ringgold, arrived at this Post. He stated that he was enlisted in Clermont July 26. 64 for the 29th Conn. Vols. that he was transfered at his own request to the 8th U. S. C.a. (Hy). (now the 11th) in August: that he was sent in the same month, to Alexandria City Point: back to Alexandria; from thence to Elmira Vols. Camp, where he stayed three (3) months. from thence down the Miss. River, touching at Louisville, Cairo and Memphis: that at Plaquemine, La. his papers were given by a Prov. Marshal to a Corporal Peterson, Co. L. of this Regiment, who was left by the boat at that place. He continued on to New Orleans & finally arrived at this Post. Nothing has been heard in regard to his papers or the Corporal who took them, since they parted. He

tells a plain, straight story, and seems very anxious to be mustered. He has not a single paper with him of any description and of course nothing can be done here.

I would therefore request that, if possible a duplicate copy of his enlistment papers and description may be sent me, in order that the man may be mustered. If this cannot be done any official information that would enable him to be mustered; or official notice of the fact that he has been duly mustered into the U.S. Service and assigned to this Regiment, so that he can be taken up on the rolls, would be gladly received.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt
N.J. Fitzgerald
Major Comdg.

To the
A.A. Prov. Mar. Genl.
State of Connecticut

Hd Qrs. 1st Batt. 11th N.Y.C.V. (H.)
Shreveport City, La., May 14th 1865.

Fitzwaters Andrew J.
Major 11th N.Y.C.V. (H.)
Comdg 1st Batt.

Asks for information
Concerning the papers
of Lieut. Chas. Kinggold.
Papers said to be in
Charge of a Corporal
Peterson -
Per L.L. 1 - 58 -

Filed

Recd May 18th 1865.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. 11. A. S. C. W. (Hey),
Brashear City, La.
May 14, 1865,

Major:

In the early part of March a remit by the name of Elias Kniggld, arrived at Fort Jackson, La, where this Batt. was then stationed. He stated that he was enlisted July 26. 1864. in Comp. for the 29th Comm. Vols. That he was transfered at his own request to this Regt. He was sent onland to the Regiment. At Plaquemine, La the Prov. Marshal, who had charge of his party gave his papers to a Comp. Peterson, Co K. of this Regiment. The Comp. by accident was left behind at that place. The remit continued on. Since that time nothing has been heard of his papers. As he has no papers of any description with him, nothing can be done. Will you please cause inquiries to be made to see whether Comp. Peterson (if there is such a person) ever had his papers; and if so, what he did with them; and if his papers ~~will~~ can be traced will you please forward them to me, so that I can forward them to Regtl Hd Qrs. & have him assigned

to this Batt.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
A. L. Fitzpatrick
Major Comdg

Major J. J. Comstock Jr.
Comdg. 3rd Batt. N. Y. S. C. W. (Hy)
Camp Parapet

2nd Sec. Ltr. 1865.

Hdqrs 1st Batn. 11th Regt Infty
Brashear City La
July 25th 1865.

Silvester 11th U.S.C. Hart

May A.G.O. 11th Regt Infty

Forwards a record of the Status of unassigned recruit Charles Ringgold. And requests an order to take him up on the Muster Rolls of Co H. 11th Regt Infty.

Hdqrs. 11th Regt U.S. Colrd Infty
Donaldsonville La
August 1st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
thro Hdqrs Dist. of La.
A.V. Sypher
Col 11th U.S. Colrd Infty
Comm.g

File

Rec'd A.G.O. Dept of La. Aug 7th 1865.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig. IIth A.C.A.C.
Shreveport City La
July 26th 1865.

Maja Buckham Hoffman,
A.A.Agt. Genl E. Div of La,
Sir,

I have the honor to report that on the 2 of July 1865, a person named Charles Rogers arrived at Fort Jackson, where this Brig was then on duty, and stated, that he was Enlisted in Conn, for the Dgth Con'tal Regt, but was transferred at his own request to the IIth U.S.C.A. That he was sent to New Haven, thence to New Orleans La, via Alexandria, City Point, Columbus, Cairo, and Memphis. That his papers were lost, while Crossing down the Miss River, in Consequence of the Gun Boat Officer in the lead, him in charge having the Head. Regtl Head Quarters was notified of his arrival, under date of July 9th requesting information in regard to him, that he sent him to "Camp of Distribution" N.O. but he, not having any descriptive list, was returned to Fort Jackson Under date of April 11th 1865 to Br Maj Genl State of Conn, requesting information in regard to said person.

and was by said Pro Mar Seal, referred to the Asst Sec U.S.N. Washington.

On the Returns received from Asst Sec Office, the enclosed list of said recruits, from which it appears that he was selected for the 29th Conn Vol Infy. Aug 26th 64 but on information in regard to his having been transferred to the U.S.N. was obtained.

On the 23 inst. I sent the recruit to the A.A.G. of Draft at N.A. he, the A.A.G. returned him the following day, recommending that I apply to you for an order, to take him up on the Muster Rolls of one of the Companies of this State.

Since his arrival he has been doing duty with Co K, and would prefer that he be assigned to that Company if possible.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
H. L. Fitzgerald
Maj 11th U.S.C.A.C
Commdg Dist.

E 53 65

Hed. Qrs. 3rd Brig. 1st Div. W.S. C.A.A.

Camp Parapet La.
May 25, 1865.

Spinks George A.
Capt. 11. W. S. C. Cavalry. Comdg.

States that Corp. Peterson never belonged to this Regiment.

Chas. [illegible] Col.

[illegible]

Hed. Headquarters 3rd Brig.
May 27, 1865.

HEADQUARTERS 3rd BATTALION, 11th U. S. C. A. Heavy

Camp Parapet, Louisiana, ... May 5th 1865

Major W. S. Fitzwater,
Comdg. 2d Batt. 11th U.S.C.A.
Carrollton, La.,

Major:

In reply to your communication of the 14th inst respecting Recruit Chas. Ringgold I can only say

That the Corporal referred to never belonged to this Regiment and that since the Corporal and Ringgold parted nothing has been heard of the former: so it is fair to suppose that the papers are irrevocably lost

Major Comstock sends his regards to yourself and officers. He is now under the doctors' charge and keeps his bed most of the time

Very respectfully Yours
George A. Spink
Capt. 11th N.Y.C.A. Art.
Comdg Battalion.

H'd Qrs Dept of La
Aug. 7th 1865,
New Orleans La

Special Order
No 21 } Extract,

Transfers Bvt Chas Ruggles
from 2nd Conn. S. to 11th Inf
Co. C. assigns him to Co D.

Rec'd Bvt H. S. Quarters
Aug 9th 1865,

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 21. } DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans, La., August 7, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

8. Private *Charles Ringgo'd*, late of the 29th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, having been transferred to the 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy) is hereby assigned to Company "D," of that regiment, and will, accordingly, be borne upon the company rolls.

* * * *

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

WICKHAM HOFFMAN,
Major, Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Dunbank

1st. Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

C.B. 11th Ulf Cart
Thos Gen Sherman

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
New Orleans La
Aug 7, 1865

Special Orders
No. 21

Extract 5.

Assigns Charles
Kingsold of the
29th Conn. Infty
to Co D. 11th U.S.
Colored Infty (Key)

Rec'd R. & 2. Aug 14. 1865

1

H.Qrs Dept of Louisiana
New Orleans La
Aug 9th 1865.

Special Orders }
No 21 }

(Extract)

8. Pvt Charles Ringgold, late of the 29th Conn Vol Infy, having been transferred to the 11th Ind Cord Cavy. (Heavy) is hereby assigned to Co 'D' of that Regt. and will accordingly be borne upon the Company Rolls.

× × × × × × ×

By order of Maj Genl E.R.S. Canby
Wickham Hoffman
Major & A.A.G.

Official
Signed) Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut. & A.A. Gen. Adjt. Genl.

Official
Geo. N. Needles
1st Lieut and Post Adjt.

75. 104. 65.

~~264~~ 863

2d Lt 1st Batt. 11th U.S.C.A.C.O.
Brashear City La
Aug 10th 1865.

Relieved

Maj Gen. 11th U.S.C.A.C.

Transmits Copy of Order, transferring
Post Chas [redacted] ington from 2d Div. 9th A.C.
to 11th [redacted]

Chas. Rus[redacted]

Duty.

Rec'd Aug 14, 1865 - Lit. 2

Hd Qrs 1st Dist. 11th U.S.C.A. & M.
Brashear City La
August 10th 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Copies of S.O. No 91. Hd Qrs Dept of La. Aug 9th 1864, transferring 2nd Lt Charles Ringgold. from 2nd Cavalry Bde Expl. to the 11th U.S. C.A. & designating him to Command Co. of this Regt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
A. J. Fitzhenrie
Maj 11th U.S.C.A. &
Commdg Dist.

Lieut Jos. C. Rhetts Jr
Adjt 11th U.S.C.A. & M.
Donaldsonville La

Ritter. Oscar

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181349	26	
2	6181404	27	
3	6192015	28	
4	6192974	29	
5	6192397	30	
6	9125137	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$1090721-P0mrm
D2296891 P0ag
D2297856 P0Rt

L Ballard &c

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Rider

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Where born New York.

Occupation Operative

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1865.

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom Wm. E. Hamlin; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined the Company as recruit April 14, 1865.

O. J. Markle,

(383y) Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ozen Pitter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 17, 1865.

Where born N. York

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Operative

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence R.I.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R.I.

Bounty paid $ 33 13/100; due $ 66 26/100

Where credited State R.I. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit, entitled to County

Book mark:

[signature]
Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Potter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't N. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Mch 27, 1865.

Where born New York St. N.Y.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Operative

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence R.I.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R.I.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited State R.I. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(339) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Ritter.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit April 14/65 Received $3 3/3 U. S. County

Book mark:

Exline.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Ritter

B'k., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit
April 64 - Received
$ 33 1/3 Vol. Bounty.

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Ritter

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $33 1/3, Second installment U.S. Bounty — Stop. for C & E. Equip. age .65 —

Book mark:

Leis

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Rutter

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9.82 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ X 7.15 100

Bounty paid $ 33⅓ 100 ; due $ 33⅓ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit.
X Took for Musket & acct.
Blankets for Canteen
pr. Scales lost,

Book mark :

Copyist.

Ritter, Oscar

....., ..., 11 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar Ritter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
The 16th day of February 1865

Witness:
John D Pearce

Oscar Ritter

R. I.
No. 215
Oscar Ritter
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
February 16th 1865,
By Capt. McClanahan Co. Unas. Cav.
for the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
_____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Rhode Island* TOWN OF *State at large*

I, *Oscar Ritter* born ~~in~~ _____

in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Operative* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 1865,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Oscar Ritter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *16th* day of *February* 1865,
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist RI

} *Oscar Ritter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Y Lawyer
Surg. Bd Enrolt. 1st Dist RI
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Oscar Ritter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt and Prov Marshal
1st Dist RI
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Rhode Island* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *February* ....., 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt. and Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. of R. I.
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar Ritter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and — — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
The 16th day of February 1865

Witness:
John B Pearce

Oscar Ritter

No. 1,201

Oscar Ritter
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
February 16th 1865,
By Capt. Cottrell's Recruiting Officer
to the 11th Regiment of Light Artillery

— enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Company ( )
Reg't of —.
Discharged —
18 .

2744

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Rhode Island* ~~TOWN OF~~ *State at large*

I, *Oscar Ritter* born ~~in~~ _____

in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Operative* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 1865,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Oscar Ritter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *16th* day of *February* 1865,
BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist RI.

Oscar Ritter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Knight
Surg. Bd Enrolt. 1st Dist RI
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Oscar Ritter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt and Provost Marshal
1st Dist R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

Eleventh Regiment of *Rhode Island* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *February*, 1865, at Providence R. I.

Wm E Hamlin
Capt. and Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. of R. I.
Mustering Officer.

Robbins John
Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618561 3	26	
2	618566 9	27	
3	618578 9	28	
4	618596 3	29	
5	618610 0	30	
6	618623 5	31	
7	618636 3	32	
8	618655 2	33	
9	618666 5	34	
10	618677 6	35	
11	618688 5	36	
12	618700 0	37	
13	618710 9	38	
14	912447 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Robbins

----------, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Dk Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Bristol R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Asst cook Sept 14/63 Reduced to the ranks per S. O. No 29 Hd Qrs No 1 Bull Fort Jackson La Nov 1. 64

James

(383y) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Robbins

Priv., Co. 6, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29th, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Robbins

Corp., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from date of muster

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Col yust.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Robbins

Corp., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sept 14th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Robbins

Corp, Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Robbins

Corp., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Robbins

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept 14
1863 Free Apl 19, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Robbins

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter H Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rdm'd from Comp. H 11th Cav'y Col'd from Nov & Dec 1864 Not Paid Claim'd CAN Fort Pocket Case 56

Book mark:

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] A. Perkins

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from corp
to the ranks 1 Aug 65
per SO 229 1 Dec Bat US C
A Fort Jackson La
Nov 65

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John N Robbins

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Reduced from Capt
to Pvt. Assumes to date from
Nov 1, 64 S O No 29 Nov 2d 65
Ballistic Fort Jackson
La Nov 5, 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Robbins

Rob, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. Sept. 14th 1863 Reduced to ranks Nov. 1st 1864 per S. O. No. 29 Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. U. S. C. A. H. Nov. 5. 1864. Has pay due him as Corpl. from Aug. 31 to Nov. 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Bliss

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Robbins

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.76/100 for Clothing.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Robbins

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Org'l. Organ. Pvt. to Sept. 14/63 Corpl. to Nov. 1. 64. Stop-for one musket and accts. retained Stop-for Cav'y Equipage Articles unknown 1.76

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

Robbins, John F.

....., Co. ....., 11" Reg't M.S.C. H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Robbins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 1st Regt. Cav. Battalion, R. I. V.

Given at Providence
The 28th day of August A.D. 1863

Witness:
Fred. B. Tracy Jr.

John H. Robbins

No. 4

Volunteered at Providence, R.I.
on the 28th *day of* August 1863,
for the term of three years
By F. B. Tracy Jr.
Rank Private
Company A
Battalion 1st Cav. Battalion R. I. V.
Regiment Rhode Island

Age 18 *years*
Enlisted August 28 1863
Reg't of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said is
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my Consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John H. Robbins born in Bristol

in the State of Rhode Island aged 18 years, and by occupation

a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th

day of August 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Robbins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John H Robbins

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Said Providence
this 29th day of August 1863
BEFORE me Philip C. Sayle Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Robbins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark hazel eyes black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet, 9 inches high.

1st Lieut. Battalion U. S. A.
R. I.
RANK. Volunteers,

Wm. H. Hulme RECRUITING OFFICER.

1612

Robbins Richard

Co ____, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181447	26	
2	6181417	27	
3	6181711	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Robbins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't (4 R.I. Cd H Art) U.S.C.H. Arty. Roll dated

Portland Me, Apl 4, 1865.

Where born Concord Mass

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Portland Me

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apl 4, 186 .

Where mustered in Portland

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kennebunkport York Co Me 1 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to bounty for 14 R.I. H.A. Artillery

Book mark:

Allen

(339) Copyist.

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Robbins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.Art'y (4 R.I.Colu.H.Art'y) Roll dated

Portland Me, May 13, 1865.

Where born Concord Mass

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Portland Me

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colld; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apl 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Cong. Dist

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kennebunk Port York Co Me 1 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: M.O. on file

Copyist.

R | 11 Hq | U.S.C.T.

Richard Robbins

Pri, Co. ——, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hq

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portland Me, May 13, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 13, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: $ 41.86 due US for Clothing overdrawn. $ 33 33/100 US Bounty due. 1st Installment

Book mark: ——

Donnelly

Robbins Richard

P. V., Co. 11 "Reg't Mass. H. A.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet /	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Tibbins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Portland the 15th day of April 186 5

Witness: C. H. Potter

Richard Tibbins

No. 1751

Enlisted Tibbins,

Volunteered at Portland

on the 15th day of April, 186 5,

By Lieut. Col. Burt

Regiment of Infantry

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

GIVEN at the day of 186 .

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to muster-in only. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Town of Kennebunkport —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Kennebunkport

I, Richard Robbins born in Berwick
in the State of Maine aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of April 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of 3 Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Robbins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland
this 5th day of April 1865. } Richard Robbins
Before Charles H Doughty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black EYES, Black HAIR, Colored COMPLEXION, is 5 FEET 5 1/2 ~~INCHES~~ high.

14th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers,
Charles H Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of _____ and is *

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 4 day of April 1865, at Portland Me

Charles H Thomas Capt
1st Co Inf Regt

37

CASUALTY SHEET

No. (Col'd)

Richard Robbins

Private of Company

14 Regiment of Hy Art. R. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd May 13 65.

Muster in & out Rolls on file with recruit & M.O. Rolls of Regt

H.M.

JAN 12 1868 PENSION OFFICE

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Robbins

Rank: Private *Company:* *Regiment:* 14th

Arm: 3d Hy Art. *State:* R. I.

Nature of Casualty: Disch'd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Order War Dept.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Hiram Rollins
Maj. 13 R. I.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 13 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portland Me.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No. 8 Draft Rendezvous
Portland Me. 1864-5

REMARKS.

C. W. Babcock
Clerk.

(170)

Robbins Huron Jo

Co. G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192573	26	
2	6192625	27	
3	6192714	28	
4	6192918	29	
5	6193058	30	
6	6193198	31	
7	6193334	32	
8	6193464	33	
9	6193592	34	
10	6193720	35	
11	6193964	36	
12	6194217	37	
13	9125243	38	
14	40748671	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. add 179665 4/3/24 ca.

L. Dupree

R. Barclow

Imma R. 4-28-34.
SS " " at 223 W. 134 St.,
N.Y.C. 5/6/32 c-o

L. Ballaster

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron H. Robbins

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Oxford, New York.

Occupation Hostler.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 186 3.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom A. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 14 1865 by order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby on account of disability. Final Statements furnished said Soldier. Appointed Corporal Nov 10, 1863. Was a Corporal at the time of his discharge, but never has done much duty.

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

(3830)

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron H. Robbins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron A. Robbins

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Nov. 10/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron H. Robbins

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. Nov. 10/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron A. Robbins

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Nov. 10/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

R, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron H. Robbins

Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov. 10/63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

OR. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierson C. Robbins,

Corp'l, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Corp'l Nov. 10, 1863

Book mark:

Sitter.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron H. Robbins.

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61. Enlisted Corpl Nov. 9, 1863.

Book mark:

Sitter

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierson Robbins.

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov. 19, 1863.

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron H. Robbins.

Corpl., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Simon H. Robbins

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron H Robbins

Cpl C, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dischgd May Genl ORS
Camby Jan 16/65 pmnl
Absts pmnl
Hat for 1 usper, 20 1 Sack
drawer, 23 1 Comb 12

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Laurence

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theron A. Robbins

Corpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865; Loss, June 14/65,
Plaquemine La.
Discharged Surgeons Cert
of Disbty.

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

(546) Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sherm N Robbins

Corpl., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jun 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Organ
was Pvt & mus 10/63 Detd
at Plaquemine La June 14
65 On Surg Cert of Disa Treas
Clothes given

Book mark: 140926 - 16676
77

Examined

(361) *Copyist.*

Columbus Stewart,

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't M. S. C. H. A.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theron F. Robbins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years.

Given at Penn R. I.
The 2nd day of Oct 1863

Witness:
R. Sherman

his
Theron F. Robbins
mark

Theron F. Robbins

Volunteered at Cov, R. I.
Dec. 2, 1863

By Capt Engley

Reg't Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company (

Discharged 18

Theron F. Robbins
Pvt
Co. D
3rd Regt R. I. H. Artillery

5 0

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his ~~volunteering as a SOLDIER~~ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Theron H. Robbins born in Oxford in the State of New York aged 19 years, and by occupation a Hostler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of Oct 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Theron H. Robbins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov. R. I. this 2nd day of Oct 1861 Before Geo. Prescott Justice of the Peace

Theron H. Robbins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solomon Sawyer M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Theron H. Robbins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet*, 9 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Hy Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Theron H. Robbins

Co. H, 11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A.*

Discharged

VOLUNTEERS.

Reinlisted

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *recruit bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

JUL 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that Theron H. Robbins, a Corporal of Captain A. Remy ons Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Cy, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Oxford, State of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of October, 1863, at Prov. R. I. by J. A. Engley, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of November, 1863, at Providence R. I., by Captain Silvey U.S.A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability: Discharged Jan 14th 1865, by order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby.

The said Theron H. Robbins was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Haunthausen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 26 78/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~00/100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 wipes .20 : 1 screw driver .23 1 Spare Cone .13 51/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to New Orleans La; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 20th June (inclusive), 1865.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, SUTLER, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~_____~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La, this 14th day of Jany 1865.

S. B. Goffe
Pvt. 2 C. Mn. D. C. A. Cy,
Commanding Company.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates, direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C., by whom will be issued any discharges to be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 1, 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Hdqrs 2d Brig 1st Div 19th A.C. 1865

1165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Theron H. Robbins

Corporal Co. "G"

Regiment Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Enlisted at Concord N.H. on the 25th day of Feb 1865

Was last paid by Capt Kimball to May 31. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

approved

P. A. Cameron.

Brig. Gen. Vol.

Comdg 2d Division

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans June 6th 1865

To be discharged

By order of

Maj Gen C. R. P. Canby.

Nathaniel Burbank

1st Lieut & A.A.A. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entered

1660

Hdqrs. 2d Brig. 1st Div 19th A.C. (Hy)

Plaquemine La May 4 1865

Respectfully forwarded. Approved

E. D. C. Hearn

Major 15th U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Comdg Battalion

Headqrs 2d Brig 1st Div 19th A.C. (Hy)

and Dept of the Gulf

Plaquemine La May 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. W. Blyther

Col 91st U.S.C.A. (Hy).

Commanding

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Gulf

Office Surg. in Charge

Brashear City May 31, 1865

Approved

Alexander Baty

Surg. in charge Dept

Approved June 3rd 65

R. Allen

Asst Adj. Gen.

Recd. R. H. Dec. May 4 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal Theron H. Robbins, of Captain Nelson Newmans Company, (G) of the Eleventh Regiment of the United States Colrd. Infty., was enlisted by J. C. Engley of the — Regiment of — at Providence R.I. on the 30th day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Ogdensburg in the State of New York, is ~~thirty four~~ 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Hostler. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This soldier to my certain knowledge has been unable to perform the duties of a soldier for many weeks. The disease this soldier is suffering with was contracted while in the line of his duty.

STATION: Plaquemine La.
DATE: April 27th 1865

J. B. Goff
1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A. by
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corl. Theron H. Robbins of Captain Newmans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Enfeblemendation of the kidneys which he contracted He was sick 1 day-unfit for duty in the past eight months He is in my opinion ~~not~~ will be unable to resume the duties of a soldier during the remainder of his term of enlistment in consequence of debility total. The disease was contracted in the line of his duty. Hence Necessary

Asst Surgeon in Charge
3d Batt 11th U.S.C.A.

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of June, 1865, at Plaquemine Louisiana

D. V. Sypher
Colonel 11th U.S.C.A. (Infy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Robbins William

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190776	26	
2	6190923	27	
3	6191073	28	
4	6191216	29	
5	6191363	30	
6	6191502	31	
7	6191634	32	
8	6191798	33	
9	6192460	34	
10	6125076	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robbins

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes D. K.; hair D. K.

Where born Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Bor., R.I.

By whom H. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Battalion Hospital at Plaquemine, La., Nov. 4, 1864 of Consumption. Supposed to be entitled to Bounty.

O. J. Markle,

(383v) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robbins

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where Providence R.I

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robbins

Jr', Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 28th 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robbins

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark; ----

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robbins

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robbins

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drops for one upon Roll,

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Meade

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robbins.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen 12

Pass April 19/64.

Book mark: .....

Ellis.

Copyist.

R | 11 H, Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robbins.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shifts for 2. corns. 12
Free April 19/61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robbins.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Plaquemine La Nov. 4/64, of Consumption. Inventory and F. Statement given. Stop for wife per. 20 S. Core. 12 Haversack. 49 Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robbins

Co. F., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 7, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org'n. Org'n. Died at Plaquemine La. Nov. 4/64, of Consumption - Inv't F. stat. Sent.

Book mark:

Leib

(361) *Copyist.*

Robbins, William

P, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence R.I.
The 15th day of February 1863 William Dolan

Witness:

Volunteered at [illegible] *18* 63

By [illegible]

1st Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Town of

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of aged years, and by occupation

a DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th

day of 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this day of 1863.

BEFORE Wm R. Bonsall
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sandrey M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes* *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet*, *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

31
4th 2d 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Robbins Co. F

11th Reg't of W. J. V. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incompiete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

WAR DEPT. JUL 8 1871

I certify, on honor, that William Robbins a Private of Captain C. C. Leagues Company (F) of the 11th Regiment of Rhode Island VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Locust Valley L.I., State of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the twentieth day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Batt. Hospital at Plaquemine La. November 4th 1864 by reason of Consumption

The said William Robbins has not been paid ~~was last paid~~ Since Enrolled on the ~~to include the~~ 13th day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ninety $\frac{51}{100}$ dollars, since the 13th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: wifes 20 S. Corn 12 = 32 Haversack 49

——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to F. W. Chase, SUTLER, twenty one $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Plaquemine La., this 5th day of November, 1864.

He deceased left no Effects.

Charles C. Leagues Capt. Co. F
11th Reg R.I.S.C. Artly
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Free from 1861

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

the 4th Regt of Inf

Reg't of Co. I

VOLUNTEERS.

Alexandria Va 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 21
1864

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain C. C. Crane's Company (F) of the 11th Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE, by reason of [illegible].

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

_____

Late of Company _____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ *day of* _____ 186 .

Inventory of the effects of _____ late a _____ of Captain _____ Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robinson 1615.

Robinson John

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181338	26
2 6181322	27
3 6186777	28
4 6186889	29
5 6187001	30
6 6187110	31
7 9124481	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R 10 315 528

S 2212693 0.0 mm

S 2664 [illegible] R.D. R.C.

55,073. 6/6/30

Quilon Interim 3-11-37 MTC

L Ballard 4-7

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robison

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blu; hair Blu

Where born Yarmouth Nova Scotia

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21, 1863.

Where Boston Mass

By whom W. C. Hamlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined this Co
March 3/65 Date of
Muster Jan 21. 65
Rec'd from U.S. $100.00
bounty.

Jan

Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U.S.C.H. arty. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Jany 27, 1865.

Where born Yarmouth N. Scotia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Jany 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence R.I.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk.; hair blk

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R.I.

Bounty paid $ 160 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited State R.I. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit, entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Clerk

(339) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Rh. Is. Art'y. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, Sept 9, 1865.

Where born Nova Scotia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Providence

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Providence R. I.

Bounty paid $ 33 100; due $ 100

Where credited State R. I. at large

1st Cav. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Assignment
Mar 3, 65 - fr Co K 11
U.S.C.T. Feb 23 65.

Book mark:

Copyright

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by assignment March 2d, 1865 per S. O. No. 6. Hd. Qrs. 11th U. S. C. A. H. Feby. 23d, 1865.

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 5-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 76/100 for Clothing &c.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by assig'nt, March 3. 1865- per S. O. No. 6. Hd. qrs. 11th U.S.C.A. Hy. Feby. 23. 1865-

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Never ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 53 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit
Stop for one Musket and accts.
retained. Stop for Cam'ls
Equipage Articles unknown
1.76

Book mark: .....

Diss

(361) *Copyist.*

Robison, John

_____, _____, 1st Reg't 6.8.6 H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Robison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.

the 21st day of January 1865

Witness:

Henry A. Harrington

John his X Robison
mark

No. 1442

John Robison

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

January 21st, 1865,

By Capt. Pro. Hall's Co. Mil. Batt'l.

to the 11th Regiment of Hy. Duty Heavy Artillery

Enlisted as a ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

At Cape

2744.

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. An enlistment or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer mustering the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island ~~TOWN OF~~ State at large

I, John Robison, born in Yarmouth ~~in the State~~ of Nova Scotia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Seaman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Robiem, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this Twenty first day of January, 1865,
BEFORE W^m E Hamlin
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist RI

his
John X Robison
mark
Witness to mark Henry A Harrington

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O S M Knight
Surg. Bd Enrolt 1st Dist RI
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Robiem previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Light *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

W^m E Hamlin
Assistant Provt Marshal
1st Dist R.I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Eleventh Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, on the 21st day of January, 1865, at Providence R.I.

W^m E Hamlin
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Robinson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.

the 21st day of January 1865

Witness:

Henry A. Harrington

his
John X Robison
mark

No. 1444

Enter Providence R.I.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

January 21st, 1865,

By Capt. Jas. C. Hamlin Co. Com. 12th R.I.

for the 11th Regiment of Hy. Art. U.S.

———

———enlistment; last served in Comp'y ( ) ———

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island ~~TOWN OF~~ State at large

I, John Robinson, born in Yarmouth ~~in the State of~~ Nova Scotia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Seaman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Robinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this Twenty first day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Wm E Hamilton
Capt & Pr. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

John his X Robinson
mark
Witness to mark, Henry A. Harrington

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Gallaudet
Surg. 2d Cavalry 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Light *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Wm E Hamilton
Capt 2d Cavalry Provost Marshal
1st Dist R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Eleventh Regiment of Heavy Art. Rhode Island Volunteers, on the 21st day of January, 1865, at Providence R.I.

Wm E Hamilton
Capt & Pr. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer.

1819

Colerson George

Co [illegible], 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194360	26	
2	6194511	27	
3	6194650	28	
4	6194796	29	
5	6194934	30	
6	6195071	31	
7	6195207	32	
8	6195340	33	
9	6195469	34	
10	6195600	35	
11	6195728	36	
12	6195856	37	
13	6195984	38	
14	9125400	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R Roberson

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born — Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Pitts Pa

By whom J C Engle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Rose

(383g) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Roberson

Prov., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov. 23, 186 .

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Provi-
dence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Roberson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

R | 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Roberson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Roberson

Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

Copyist.

(R 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George R Roberson

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Screw driver, Cartridge box plate

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Robinson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for arrears
drawn 25 C. Box plate
10 Canteen 41 Haversack
4

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Robertson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw driver 2 3 C. Box plate. 10 Canteen Haversack 89 Issued Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. A Tyler

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Roberson

Pv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Knife for Cart, 1 Box 1 Plate 10 Swifer 20 Screw drivers 2 3 Carriers mit Harness 8 Pf.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wife 20

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Robinson

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoff for one
pr. Shoulder straps
.50

Book mark: .....

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for pr Shoulder
scales 50. Canteen 65

Book mark:

R Bulls

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Roberson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pluell

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Roberson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 36 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org'n org'n
Stop for Musket and
Accts retained $6.

Book mark: 313 P. M. A. Apr 19 66

Rhees

(361) *Copyist.*

Robison Geo. F.

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't Mass. H. A.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo Robertson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 28 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Peru

The 13th day of Sept. 18 65

Witness: Geo: or Robinson

H P Gormley.

No. [illegible]

Enlisted Robertson

Volunteered at Columbiana

For 3 yrs

By Capt Gormley

Regiment of 102d

[illegible] *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of [illegible] Town of [illegible]

I, Geo Robeson born in Jersey Shore

in the State of Penn aged 28 years, and by occupation Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19 day of Nov 1865 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Robeson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Pittsburgh Geo Robeson

this 29th day of Nov 1865

BEFORE me, Thomas C Greene
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnston Gardner Surg. 2d

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Robeson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* dark *hair* dark *complexion*, is 5' *feet*, 4 3/4 *inches high*.

W P 4 *Regiment of* B D H A *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Roberson John D

Co. H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201461	26	
2	6201615	27	
3	6201772	28	
4	6201930	29	
5	62020882	30	
6	62022221	31	
7	62023689	32	
8	62024494	33	
9	62026614	34	
10	62027721	35	
11	62028934	36	
12	62029936	37	
13	91260018	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S938637-S.H.

P Ballard 4r

R | 11 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John L Roberson

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

Griffiths

(383)

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Robeson

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Pawt., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Rec'd Tract

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fuller

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L Robertson

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) J Underwood

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Le Robertson

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Blueleonard Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Robinson

Pvt, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Robinson

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Account from enlistment to Apl. 30/64

Pay due on 1st Apl. 1864

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L Roberson

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Roberson

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell
Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Robinson

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $1.89 for Cap's & Cap Eagles

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. A. Roberts

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L Roberson

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $3.49 for Camp[illegible]
Car Equipt

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbs

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L Robinson

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 89/100 for Cr & Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Roberson

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 89/100 for Cr. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Fassett

Copyist.

A. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Roberson

Corp., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 41/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 30/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stop for one Musket & accoutrements retained. 1 Mosquito bar. 1/2 Shelter tent lost.

Book mark: .....

Fossett

(361) *Copyist.*

Roberson, John L.

P, Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Roberson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence RI

The 1st day of Jany 1864

Witness: Ed Chase

his
John + L Roberson
mark

Volunteered at Providence RI

On January 1st 1864;

By Maj Edgerly

To serve 1 Year 11 Months 26 Days

in Co D 11th Regiment of RI Vol Infy

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Jul 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John L. Roberson born in

in the State of Virginia aged 34 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st

day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Roberson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 1st day of January 1864

BEFORE Mr John L Sayer Public Notary

John + his mark L Roberson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John L Roberson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 6 *feet*, ——— *inches high.*

May 14 *Regiment of* H Arty *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Roberts Charles A

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619983	26	
2	619988	27	
3	620138	28	
4	9125841	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 522526.
Hdqt 10-5-48 Mgk

Lt Ballard &r

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Roberts

....., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Harrisburg Penn

Occupation Tanner

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Empty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital Dutch Island R. I. Feb 13. 1864 Inventory & Final Statement sent Feb 14. 1864

Griffith

(.8Su) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Dept of Providence R I Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Prov. R I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Residence 1st Dist R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles D Roberts

pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Camp Bailey Dutch Island Feb 13 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C. B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Roberts

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl organiz.
died Feb 13/64 Clutch Island
R.I. of congestion of the Brain
Invent & R.S. sent Feb 14/64

Book mark : .....

Murphy

Roberts Charles A.

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't Mass. H. A.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A. Roberts desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 17th day of Dec 1863

Witness: J. W. Noyes

Charles A Roberts

11 R. I. S. C. H. A.

No.

Charles A. Roberts

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 17, 1863.

By Maj Eng

Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Charles A. Roberts born in Harrisburg
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 18 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th
day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Charles A. Roberts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence Charles A Roberts
this 17th day of Dec 1863.
BEFORE Me John Ledwyer Pubk Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles A. Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* Black *hair* Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, *inches high.*

Major 14 *Regiment of* Heavy *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles A Abbott

1st Reg't of Col H Artly

11 C. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Paid

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles A Roberts Private of Captain Geo. A Sprink Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Hy. Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Harrisburg, State of Penn, aged 16 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Grocer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence, R.I., on the 14th day of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by B C Engly, at Prov R.I., on the 31st day of Dec, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Reg't R.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Congestion of the Lungs and Brains

The said Charles A. Roberts has never been paid was last paid by Paymaster Enlistment there is pay due him from the date of his enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of R.I., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 36 98 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Charles Brown & Co., SUTLER, Six 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Bailey, this 18th day of Feb, 1864

2nd Lt Herbert G Bennett
14th Regt R.I. H. A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Chas A. Roberts

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 9 1864

I certify, on honor, that Charles A. Roberts a Private of Captain Geo. A Spink's Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of H. Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Harrisburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day of December, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Capt Wm. Silvey U.S.A., at Providence, on the 31st day of December, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 14th R.I.H. Artly to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. he died in Regt H. Hosp. at Dutch Island R.I. Febry 13. 1864

The said Charles A. Roberts was, ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Six 78/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ Dec. ~~day of~~ enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U.S., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Thirty 10/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R. I, this 15th day of February, 1864.

George A Spink
Capt 14th R.I.H.A.
Artillery Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles A Roberts

Late of Company L

14 *Reg't of* R I H Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Dutch Island

on the 13 *day of* February 1864.

11 W. L. C. H. A.

Inventory of the effects of Charles A Robert late a Private of Captain Geo A Spink Company L of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 14 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Prov R I in Company L, 14th Regiment of R I H Artly Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Harrisburg in the State of Pennsylvania: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, light- complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt- Hospital, at Outer Island N.Y. on the 13 day of February 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ~~Geo A Spink~~, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~Geo A Spink~~ at ~~Capt- 14th R I H A~~ to be disposed of by ~~a Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo A Spink
Capt- 14th R I H A
Artly Commanding the Company.

STATION: Outer Island R I

DATE: February 15 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Chas. A. Roberts

Late of Company E

14th *Reg't of* U.S. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Adams

on the 17 *day of* Dec 186 .

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of Charles A. Roberts late a Private of Captain G. A Spencer Company C of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 14th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Prov. R. I. in Company C, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Harrisburg in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Base Hospt, at Point Lookout on the 13 day of February 186[illegible], by reason of Consumption Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....; deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(duplicates.)

G. A Spencer
Capt 14th R.I.H.A.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Point Lookout

Date: [illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

16
1st Vt 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles B Roberts

Late of Company Le

14th Reg't of Vt. Hv. Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Camp Bailey

on the 13th *day of* Feb 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

JUL 8 1871

Inventory of the effects of Charles A Roberts late a Member of Captain Geo. D. Shiuk Company L of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Provi'dence, in the State of Rhode Island on the 14th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the ~~14th~~ 31st day of December 1863, at Prov Dep't in Company L Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Harrisburg in the State of Penn; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in the Hospital, at Camp Bailey on the 13th day of February 1864, by reason of Congestion of the Lungs and Brains

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Gloves	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2	Blacking brush	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts		Rubbers	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles A Roberts, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon, at the Hospital at Camp Bailey to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

2nd Lt Herbert A Bennett
14th Regt R.I. H.A.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Dutch Island

Date: Feb. 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles A Pickett

Co. Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

REGISTERED
Jun 6
1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Charles A Robert a Private of Captain Gaskill Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of R. Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Hamsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence RI, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Prov, R. I., on the 14th day of December, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Harris Silvey, at Prov RI, on the 31st day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th R.I. Cav to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in Regt Hospl at Dutch Island, R.I. February 13, 1864

The said Charles A. Roberts was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State~~ of U. S. Tailor, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Thirty 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ...00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to ...00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ...00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ...00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island, this 13th day of February, 1864.

Geo A Spencer
Capt 14th R.I. Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles A Roberts

Wm Reg't of Co. D 4th Kentucky

Col'd

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Charles A Roberts a Private of Captain Geo. A Smith Company (Co) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Hy. Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Harrisburg, State of Penn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the ~~Thirtieth~~ Fourteenth day of Decembes, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H.C. Engley, at Prov R.I., on the ~~Thirtieth~~ Fourteenth day of December, 186 3 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt R.I.H.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Congestion of the Lungs and Brains.

The said Charles A Roberts has never been paid was last paid by Paymaster Here is pay due him from the date day of his enlistment, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of R.I., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 16 98 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to Charles Brown & Co., SUTLER, 1 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Bailey, this 18th day of March, 1864

2nd Lt Herbert F Bennett
14th Regt R.I.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Roberts Charles H

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619436 1	26	
2	619451 0	27	
3	619453 3	28	
4	619469 5	29	
5	619483 3	30	
6	619493	31	
7	6195-108	32	
8	6195-243	33	
9	619537 5	34	
10	6195-505	35	
11	6195-638	36	
12	6195-768	37	
13	6195-894	38	
14	912539 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1064345-P.O.#3490(1)
S-1130365 Order #
D. 16-5067 M.C.F.C.

L Ballard 4r ;

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Robert,

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilmington, Del

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 4, 186 3.

Where Prov. R I

By whom A Veale; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Jan 16/64. Promoted to Sergt, May 12/64

W. F. Roe

(383a) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Roberts

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....**100 for** .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....**100 for** .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....**100**

Remarks: Promoted Jan. 17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Terry

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Jan. 17, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

Perry

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. May 12, 1864, per S. O. No. 26. Detached as Orderly at Post Hd Qrs. per S. O. No. 29.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

Perry

(355) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Sergt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal May 12/64 per Special Order No. 26, Hdqrs Artillery Brigade, Dept of the Gulf

Book mark:

Nicholas,

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H Roberts

Sergt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corp'l May 12, 1864
Slap for ball screw
13 Canteen Haversack
89 Enl'd Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Sergt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l May 12/64 Stop for ball screw 13

Book mark:

W A Tyler

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Sergt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: S.A.G. for Canteen

43 —

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Sergt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Staff Sergeant

2 0

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Sergt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Wine 2.0
Mosquito bar 1.00

Book mark:

R Rhuss

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Sergt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen .65

Book mark:

R. White
Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Roberts

Sergt., Co. H.; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 10 36/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l organ. private to Sergt 16th 1864 Sergt Corpl to May 12th 1864 Stop for Musket and accoutrements sword and belt received 8 Mos Bar & Cantee Lost $1.65

Book mark:.....

Rhells

(361) *Copyist.*

Roberts Charles H.

_____, Co. 11" , Reg't Md. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Roberts desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 18 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pro. Rd
The 4th day of Nov. 1863

Witness:
W. McCutcheon

Charles H. Roberts

11 Wash Ho

No.

Charles H. Roberts

Volunteered at Providence Cap

Nov. 4 1863.

By [illegible]

14 Regiment of Army

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Charles H. Roberts born in Wilmington in the State of Delaware aged 18 years, and by occupation a waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of Nov. 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Charles H. Roberts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this fourth day of Nov. 1863.
BEFORE J.M. Addeman
Justice of the Peace

Charles H. Roberts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Andrews M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles H. Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6½ *inches high*. dark *eyes* black *hair*

14 *Regiment of* Hy. Art. *Volunteers*,

N. Viall RECRUITING OFFICER.

1620

Robert Harvey

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 3 9 3 6	26	
2	6 1 8 4 0 7 7	27	
3	6 1 8 1 7 1 9	28	
4	6 1 8 4 2 2 2	29	
5	6 1 8 4 3 6 2	30	
6	6 1 8 4 5 0 1	31	
7	6 1 8 4 6 3 4	32	
8	6 1 8 4 7 6 2	33	
9	6 1 8 4 8 8 8	34	
10	6 1 8 5 0 2 3	35	
11	6 1 8 5 4 7 3	36	
12	9 1 2 4 1 9 8	37	
13	9 1 2 4 3 3 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S Roberts

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Kent Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Wm H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of chronic Diarrhoea at Fort Jackson La Jan. 3/65 by order of May Gen Hurlbut.

James

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S Roberts

----------, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Kent Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Wm H Holme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descharged at Fort Jackson La June 3/65. by order of Maj. Gen Hurlbut by reason of Chronic Rheumatism

James

(383y) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent × Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Present as Harvey S. Roberts.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

R I 11th Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 11 (14 R.I. H. Arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 15, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Providence.

Remarks: Found out of camp without a pass.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Waeker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M'ch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

D. C. Maine

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S Roberts

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. H. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S Roberts

Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

O W Moore

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey S. Roberts

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186J.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability by order War Dept Genl Hurlbut Jan 3/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S. H. Moore

(358) Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas W Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 1, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined org'n org'n.
Discharged at Fort Jackson
La. June 3 65 on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability
Furnished with final
Statements

Book mark: C. S.

Thomas

(361) *Copyist.*

Roberts, Harvey S.

P, Co. B, 11 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Receipt in duplicate from C. B.

Dec. 11th 1863

P. E. Bushnell.

1/2 Sec. 10. T. 15 / 4. R. 2 W. a,

Camp Smith, Dec 11th, 1863.

Received from Capt. Chadseys office Harvey S. Roberts, (Private in Co B) found out of Camp without a pass.

Phanuel E. Bishop.
1st Lt. Comd'g B.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper blanks, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jany 15th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

C 443 R & L

Harvey S. Pulsifer

a Private Co. "B"

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Artly

Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt. 11 U.S. C.A. Artly.

Fort Jackson, La.

Dec. 19. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. J. Comstock

Major Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Forts Jackson and St. Philip

December 22. 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

Henry Street

Lieut Col. 11th U.S.C.A.

Commanding

Approved Dec 27

N.A. Chamberlin

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans Dec 28th 1864

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Genl. Hurlbut

E. Dixon

Capt & A.A.General

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Enlisted Record

A.G.O. RECD JAN 18 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Harvey S Roberts of Captain Samuel E Bishop's Company, (D) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States C.A. Heavy, was enlisted by Wm H Hilton of the 1 Regiment of ____ at Providence R.I. on the 29th day of August 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Kent in the State of Connecticut is 25 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Mulatto complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Private Roberts has been sickly and feeble for the last Eight months unable to perform duties incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier. In my opinion his disease was Contracted in line of duty since Enlistment. Disease "Chronic Diarrhoea"

STATION: Fort Jackson La.
DATE: December 19th 1864

Samuel E. Bishop
Capt 11th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private H. S. Roberts of Captain S E Bishop's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Diarrhoea

Approved on examination
John Pendexter Surg
7th USC Hvy - Sen Surg Comman

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Third day of January 1865, at Fort Jackson Louisiana

J J Comstock
Major 18th
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1621

Roberts James

Co. B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619639	26	
2	619628	27	
3	619634	28	
4	619658	29	
5	619674	30	
6	619689	31	
7	619703	32	
8	619718	33	
9	619730	34	
10	619742	35	
11	619753	36	
12	619761	37	
13	619778	38	
14	912553	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Roberts

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Ind

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

(383y) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James G Roberts

Priv., Co. ——, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O F Bacheller

R. 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Roberts

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Am'd as Comp. Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. L. Haskell

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. P. Barker

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. D Commissary Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 100 for C. H. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Barker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Roberts

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 89/100 for Camp & G.

Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $16 pr M. due from enlistment to April 30/61 Free Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Roberts

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.99 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Richards

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Roberts

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 39/100 for Camp Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. D. Company Cook

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Roberts

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 55/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 55 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Roberts

Pt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Roberts

Pri., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roberts

Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 25/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org organ. Lost 1 screw driver & 1 tompion

Book mark: V 132 P 210 71

Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

Roberts James

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't Md. Inf. U.S.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I James Roberts desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 31 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Pro. R.I.
The 21 day of Nov. 1863

Witness:
L. A. Mackie

his
James X Roberts
mark

Volunteered at Prov. [illegible]
By Maj. C. [illegible]
Regiment of 4th Regt. [illegible]
11 Nov 8 N[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18

[illegible] 11 1[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I James Roberts born in ——— in the State of Indiania aged 31 years, and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, James Roberts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I. this 21 day of Nov 1863 BEFORE me Wm Addeman Justice 9th Peace

his
James + Roberts
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9 *inches high*. Dark *eyes* Black *hair*

14th *Regiment of* H.A. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1622

Roberts John H

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618239 7	26	
2	618254 7	27	
3	618342 6	28	
4	618282 7	29	
5	618363 9	30	
6	618308 5	31	
7	618320 8	32	
8	618331 6	33	
9	618 2 6 8 9	34	
10	618353 2	35	
11	618 2 9 5 8	36	
12	618374 5	37	
13	912 4 038	38	
14	912 3882	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Roberts

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born New York N Y

Occupation Trader

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Palmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3567) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Roberts

, Co. 9, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born N York city

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt A Grant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R. I., Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Prov. Cong.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr. Q.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Previtt

(356) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Roberts

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prevatt

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John N. Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Oct. 1861

Book mark:

P. F. Keck

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Roberts

E, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Fisher

(358) Copyist.

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Roberts

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Discharged

$3 63/100 " C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible]/100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible]/100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible]/100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Roots

C., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for Ordnance

$3.63 Q. M. G. O.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Roberts,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Suspended for ordnance $.75.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B. A. Graves

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Roberts

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braun

Copyrist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Roberts,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3. 65 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00 100 35

" " " " " " $ 100. 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. A. Regt.

Supplied 1 Rammer,

Supplied for 1 Musket Acct. retained.

Book mark:

R. Spooner.

1623

Roberts Lewis Jr

Co ____, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618/205	26	
2	618/211	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 60 B 43 U.S.C. Inf.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 (14 R.I. Col. H. Arty) Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty. Roll dated

Belfast Me, Feby, 186 4.

Where born Centreville Me

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 22, 186 4.

Where enlisted Machias Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 186 4.

Where mustered in Belfast Me

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Meadboro Hanc. Co. Maine, 5 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: * New recruit

* Inserted by Company

Book mark:

Clerk

P. | 11. 26 Art | U.S.C.T.

Lewis W. Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(4th R.I. Colld. Artly)

for the 11 Reg't U.S.C. Hvy Artly. Roll dated

Belfast Me, Oct 29, 186 4.

Where born Centreville Me

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 186 4.

Where enlisted Waterville Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 186 4.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit

Name not taken up on Muster rolls

Book mark:

Reid

Copyist.

11 C.S.C.A.

Roberts, Lewis H.

, , 14 Reg't R.I. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis H Roberts — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montreal the 22d day of February 1864

Witness:

Lewis H Roberts

No. 4

Volunteered at Montreal

the 22d day of Feb 1864.

By Lieut. Sargent

Regiment of

Enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Edwin Roberts Do Certify, That I am the father of Lewis H. Roberts; that the said Lewis H, is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Montreal the 22d day of February 1864

Witness: Edwin Roberts

NOTE 1. This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., on the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., in the volunteer service. In all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted at Ludlow Of Jonesboro.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Machias

I, Lewis H Roberts born in Cumberland in the State of Maine aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of February 1864, to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, L H Roberts do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belfast

this 26th day of Feb 1864.

BEFORE A. D. Beane
Capt & Pro Marshal 5th Dist Maine

Lewis H Roberts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam'l B Hunnes
Surg 5th Dist Maine
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L H Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, is five FEET 7½ INCHES high.

14th R I Regiment of Battery Volunteers,
A. D. Beane RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Pro Marshal 5th Dist Maine

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether *married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Ludlow Jonesboro and is * Single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the day of 186 at

Regiment of Volunteers, on

Roberts William

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619435 8	26	
2	619450 8	27	
3	619464 8	28	
4	619499 4	29	
5	619493 2	30	
6	619507 0	31	
7	619520 5	32	
8	619533 8	33	
9	619546 7	34	
10	619559 8	35	
11	619572 6	36	
12	619585 4	37	
13	619598 1	38	
14	912539 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

_____, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Petersburg, Va

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 186 3

Where Prov RI

By whom JC Included; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Rose

(383a) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Perry, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

 Copyist.

R | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(R | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robes (

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

R 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Roberts

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 2 Qrs.
Coat straps 10 Cartridge
box 1. Haversack 1.
Knapsack & Straps $1.13

Book mark:

W. A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R' | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage, Coat straps, 10 Canteen & Haversack, 89 Knapsack & straps U.S. Issued Apr. 19, 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wm A Tyler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stripes 2 G.
Coat Straps 10 Knap-
sack 1.55 Canteen
1 Haversack 89

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage per

2 10

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Mc Equile bar 1,00, wiper 20

Book mark:

Clerk.

Copyist.

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Williams Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Carb. box plate 08. hammer 95 Canteen 65

Book mark:

Sheets

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at origl org'n

Stop for Musket and

Accts rendered 86

Stop for C. Box plate, Haversack and Canteen sash

$1.68

Book mark: .....

Roberts

Copyist.

Roberts William

....., Co. ....., 11" Reg't N. S. H. A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Robirts desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year

Given at Providence R. I.
The second day of November 1863

Witness:
J. M. Cadwallader

William his X Roberts mark

No. 9

William Roberts

Volunteered at Providence R. I.

1 November 1863

By

16th Regiment of Maj. Bailey

11 Qu Sarg

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William Roberts born in Petersburg

in the State of Virginia aged 27 years, and by occupation

a teamer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second

day of November 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, William Roberts do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and ~~the~~ orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this 20 day of Nov 1863

BEFORE

Asst to the Mustering Officer

William X Roberts
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solomon Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Rhode Island *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Roberts-Zacharias

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619435 9	26	
2	619450 9	27	
3	619464 9	28	
4	619479 5	29	
5	619493 3	30	
6	619507 6	31	
7	619520 6	32	
8	619533 9	33	
9	619546 8	34	
10	619559 9	35	
11	619572 7	36	
12	619585 5	37	
13	619598 2	38	
14	9125398	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2034095 Amd H & O. (Mr Hy Eb

L Ballard Jr

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Roberts

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Pittsborough, NC

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Pitt. CH

By whom J.C. Engle, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. Roe

(3830) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(353) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

R 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Roberts

Prv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zacariah Roberts

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Roberts

~~Private, Co.~~ H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. H. Tyler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Robeson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W A Taylor

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayand June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left for wifes 20

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Phillips

Copyist.

P. 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pluett

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Roberts

Pvt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Stop for Musket and
Accts retained $6.
Stop for Mus. Bav $1.00
Discharge given Oct 2/65. with
view to payment without return
Book mark: 457,726 [to the State.

R Rhodes

Robert A. Zacharias,

_____, Co. C, 11th Reg't Md. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachariah Roberts desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Fort R. I.
The second day of Nov 18 63

Witness:
J. McAdoo

Zachariah Roberts

No. 600

Volunteered at Providence R.I. *18*63.

By Capt. Bailey

Regiment of 11th R.I. Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 18

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Zachariah Roberts born in Pittsborough in the State of North Carolina aged 34 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of november 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Zachariah Roberts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 2d day of Nov 1863

BEFORE [illegible] Zachariah Roberts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Zachariah Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is six *feet*, ——— *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Fly Battery *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

~~1 Corp~~

Orno 9. ass'ts 2d prct.

1/9 Lagow mi La. Sept. 21 64

Haskell, Robt. 1st Lieut & A.A.

Asks that Pvt. L. Robert 5 N.
Cav U.S.A. be detailed as
cook for prisoners in Jail.

Recd. Sept. 21st 1864.

Provost Marshals Office
Plaquemine La Sept 21st 1864

Lieut:-

Will you please make a detail of three (3) men from your Battalion to cook for the prisoners in Jail. I would like to have the present one, (Jacob Roberts Co: "A") remain

I have the honor to be
Your Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

Robt. L. Garbill
1st Lieut & Prov. Marshal

To C. C. Whiting
1st Lt. A. A. Post Adjt.

LR 7
221 71

Donaldsonville La
July 23rd 1865 1864

Roberto. Sachariale, Private
Co. 7th Regt. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Asks for "Leave of Absence"
to go to Plaquemine on visiting
duty & Leave Granted upon private
business. 20 days

Donaldsonville La
July 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

F. M. Andemann
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
Condg Company Dist.

Hd Quar 2nd Bat 11th U.S.C. Art.
Fort Butler July 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R. G. Shaw
Major U.S.C. Art
Comdg Bat

Recd Hdqrs. July 24, 1865
Read

Camp at Fort Butler Va
July 23d 1865

Lt. [illegible] Co. [illegible] U.S. (A[illegible])
Post Adjutant

Lieutenant-

I have the honor to respectfully request a pass of (5) five days for the purpose of visiting Fort City Point & Petersburg on Private Business

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
Zachariah Roberts
Priv. Co. 86. 19th USColg

Fort Butler La
Aug. 1. 1865

Roberto Z. Private
Academy

Capt. J.M. 11 US Cavy

Request that the application
for furlough made by Private
Z. Roberto of his company eight
days since be granted.

Respectfully
Sergt. Co B 11th USCT
Fort Butler La
August 1. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
R.G. Shaw
Maj. 11th U.S.C.T.
Commanding

Furlough granted for 6 days from
Aug 2d to Aug. 6th. 1865.

Fort Butler La
August 1st 1865

1st Lieut J. C. Whiting Jr.
Post Adjutant

Lieut

I have the honor to call your attention to the application of Private Zachariah Roberts of my Company, for permission to visit New Orleans on furlough. The application was made eight days since, but was waived in favor of another man. I would respectfully recommend that the application be granted, as the man is very deserving and has had no furlough heretofore.

There is but one man absent from my company on furlough.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Addeman
Capt. 11th U.S. Colty
Comdg Co. H.

1626

Robertson Jacob

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Robinson	30 Jacob
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A-27.

Robertson Nathaniel

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6182251	26
2 6182392	27
3 6182541	28
4 6182683	29
5 6182821	30
6 6182953	31
7 6183081	32
8 6183205	33
9 6183313	34
10 6183423	35
11 6183529	36
12 6183636	37
13 6183742	38
14 9123876	39
15 91.24.032.	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1818284 Oct 27

L Ballard

A' | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Robertson

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Adelia R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term'r 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Peterson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Dela R. I.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Wm Hilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3567) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Robertson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smithmeon Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Robertson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Present

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Robertson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Robertson

Col, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Blewitt

(P) 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Matthew Roberts

Pvt., Co. (L), 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. (I), 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(P) Roberts

Copyist.

C/ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 19/61

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Robertson

2, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book **mark**:

J. A. Clark

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Robinson

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 42/100 for Clothing

3 58/100 " C. & Q. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Nash

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Stroud, Robertson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance,

& B. & L. & P. C.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4.3/100 for Bounty

& Cl. & Q. M.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Robinson

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Robenson,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book **mark**:

R. A. Inman

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Robertson,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Robertson

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Roberts, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21. 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

" " " " . . . 65

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Corps.
Stuffed 1 Canteen.
Stuffed for 1 Musket
and Accouts. retained.

Book mark:

R. Spanner.

(361) *Copyist.*

MAR 852

Robinson Nathaniel

, Co. 11" , Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 21 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First-Lieut. Comm. Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence
The 14th day of August 1863.

Witness: Fred. B. Baugh

his
Nathaniel X Robinson.
mark

No. 65

Nathaniel Robinson

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

By [illegible]

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Exeter

I, Nathaniel Robinson born in Exeter
in the State of Rhode Island aged 21 years, and by occupation
a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of August 1 – 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

his
Nathaniel x Robinson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence
this 7 day of August 1863.
BEFORE Me Samuel Austin Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathaniel Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 7½ inches high.

1st Colored Company Heavy Artillery
~~Regiment of~~ Rhode Island Volunteers,

Wm. H. Wilbur RECRUITING OFFICER.

1628

Robertson Samuel F

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194362	26	
2	6194512	27	
3	6194651	28	
4	6194797	29	
5	6194935	30	
6	6195072	31	
7	6195208	32	
8	6195341	33	
9	6195470	34	
10	6195601	35	
11	6195729	36	
12	6195857	37	
13	6195983	38	
14	9125401	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1.

Lt Ballard 4r

Ø930380-A.U. (PS
3-BF776-P.O. Nr P.D

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F Robertson

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Salem, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 186 3.

Where Pen. Pa

By whom J C Engle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe

(383o) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Robertson,

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F Robertson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

 Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel F. Robertson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Company Cook

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Perry

 Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Robertson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:.....

Perry

Copyist.

R 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel F. Robertson

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

Perry

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Peterson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Nat Dyke

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 11 H, Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F Robertson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel O. F. Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

 Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel T. Robertson

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor
Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F Robinson

PM, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhuie

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel T. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhue

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Robinson

P.M., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l org'n Stop for Musket and Accts attained '64.

Book mark: .....

R Reuter

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson, Saml. F.

B, A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel F Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 46 — years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Pitt. R I

The 12 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

L. A. Macker

Samuel F Robinsin

No. —

Samuel F Robinson

Volunteered at Cliff 12

By Major Pro tempore

To serve 3 Years

11 — U.S.C.T.

Regiment of [illegible]

Regt of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *under the name of* [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186 3 ,

18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Samuel F. Robinson born in Salem

in the State of New Jersey aged 45 years, and by occupation

a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I, Samuel F. Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 12th day of November 1863.

BEFORE me John C Greene Justice of the Peace

Samuel F. Robinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landre M.D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel F. Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair

Mulatto *complexion*, is five *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* Heavy Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

R 60.175 1865

309 92 Plaquemine La
May 21st 1865

Robinson Samuel F.
Private Co. H. 11th U S C A

Applies for furlough of five
days for purpose of visiting
New Orleans

Plaquemine La
June 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Robt D. Larkill
1st Lieut 11th U.S. C.A.
Comdg Co 76

Head Quar 2nd Bat 11th U.S.C. Art
Plaquemine La June 8th 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded

R G Shaw
Major 11th U.S.C. Art
Comdg Bat

Recd June 11th Rear Depot

Recd. P.N.2 June 12. 1865

(1) (2)

Furlough granted for (5) days
from June 13. 1865.

Plaquemine La / May 24th 1864

1st Lieut C. H. Barney
Post Adjt 11th U.S.C.A.(Hy)

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for a furlough of five days for the purpose of visiting New Orleans on private business. I have not been absent from my company a single day since enlistment

[redacted]

I have the honor to remain
Your Obt Servt

Samuel F Robinson
Co. "H." 11th U.S.C.A.(Hy)

1329

Robinson Alonzo B

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv.	Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194363	26	
2	6194513	27	
3	6194652	28	
4	6194798	29	
5	6194936	30	
6	6195-073	31	
7	6195-209	32	
8	6195-342	33	
9	6195-471	34	
10	6195-602	35	
11	6195-730	36	
12	6195-858	37	
13	6195-985	38	
14	9125402	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo B Robinson

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Detroit Mich

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 186 3.

Where Paris KY

By whom J C Engle, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Ross

(383g) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo B. Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo B. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

R | 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo B. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(353) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo B. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

.....

Perry

 Copyist.

C. **11** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo B. Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Stop for gun Sling

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

Perry

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo B. Robinson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage gun sling

25 cents per 20 Harness

4 8

.....

Book mark: .....

W A Tibbetts

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo B Robinson

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for gun sling 2 3- Knapsack 20 Haversack 48 Canteen 43, Due Apr. 19, 1864

Book mark:

W A Dyer

(358) *Copyist.*

R, 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo B. Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for gun
sling 2 3 cuppers 2 0
Cartridge Box & Hatchet
93

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo B. Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Staff for Cart, box
belt plate, 10
Canteen, 45

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo B, Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pr
shoulder scales, 50

Book mark:

W A Taylor

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for pr shoulder scale
50 cts Mosquito ber 1.00

Book mark:

Chas R. Muller
Comparer.

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo B. Robinson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for house rack 90. Canteen 65.

Book mark:

R. Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo B. Robinson

PM....., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 19 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org'n
Stop for Musket and
Accoutrements $6.
Stop for Haversack and
Canteen Sash $1.60

Book mark:

Rhutes

Robinson Alonzo B.

_____, Co. 11" , Reg't M. C. V. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alonzo B. Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Pawt. R.I.
The 9th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
J M Addeman

Alonzo B Robinson

No. G

Alonzo B. Robinson
Pawt. R.I.
Volunteered at
Nov. 9 1863.
L.C. Copley
By
14 Regiment of H.A.
U.S.A.
enlistment: last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R.I. Town of Providence

I, Alonzo B Robinson born in Detroit

in the State of Michigan aged 22 years, and by occupation a farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Alonzo B. Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R.I.

this 9th day of Nov 1863 Alonzo Robinson

BEFORE E. R. Shelley Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alonzo B. Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair African complexion, is 5 feet, 3 inches high.

14 Regiment of R.I. Volunteers,

J. C. Cuyler

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1536

Robinson Charles W

Co ____, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181221	26	
2	6181217	27	
3	6181239	28	
4	6181448	29	
5	6181714	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

R. 11th Regt Vet. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Robinson

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't 14 R.I. Colrd H. Artly. U.S.C.H. Artly. Roll dated

Portland Me. June 7, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Lawrence Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1863.

Where mustered in Camp Meigs

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: * Vet. One mos. adv. pay $13 paid.

× Entry cancelled by line

* Inserted by Examiner.

Book mark:

Reed

(339) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wm Robinson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't 14 R.I. Cavalt. Artly Roll dated

Belfast Me March 22, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Newport Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1863

Where mustered in Belfast

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited City Dist Brownville Waldo Co. Me.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New recruit*

*Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark: *See M. O. on file

L Deane

Copyist.

R | 11 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R. I. Col'd H. Arty.)

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Belfast. Me., Mar 22 1864.

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Searsport, Me.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 21, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist.
Comp.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Colcord

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't (14 R. I. Col'd Vol. Arty) U.S.C.H. Arty. Roll dated

Portland Me, May 3, 1865.

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 23, 1863.

Where enlisted Searsport Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Col'd.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1863.

Where mustered in Cin, Ohio.

Bounty paid $ 90 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited Searsport Waldo Co. Maine. 5 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: M. O. on file

Clerk

(339) Copyist.

R | 11 Reg | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Robinson

Pri., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Reg

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portland Me, May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: $10.04 due soldier for clothing not drawn. x240. Not due April 19. 61

x "240" in remarks Cancelled by line

Book mark: 6156, PMG June 20/66,

Donnelly

Robinson Charles W.

Pvt, Co. 11" Reg't Mass. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wm. Robinson of Swanville desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Searsport, Waldo County State of Maine

the 21st day of December A. D. 1863

Witness:

Wm H. Black

Charles Wm. his Robinson
X
mark

No. .....

Charles Wm. Robinson,
Company G,
Volunteered at Searsport, Maine
December 21, 1863,
To serve Three Years
By .....
14th Regiment of Maine Infantry
Volunteers

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 . .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Quota of ~~Searsport~~ Swanville

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine

TOWN OF ~~Searsport~~ Swanville

I, Charles Wm. Robinson born in Memphis in the State of Tennessee aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wm. Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belfast
this 21st day of Dec 1863
BEFORE A. D. Bean
Capt & Pro. Marshal 5th Dist of Maine

his
Charles Wm. X Robinson
mark
Witness J Wheeler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam'l Weaver
Surgeon U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles W. Robenson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

~~R. J. Bartlett Master Mariner~~

14th ~~Regiment of~~ R.I. ~~Volunteers,~~ Battery

A. D. Bean RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Pro Marshal 5th Dist Maine

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

This Soldier is a resident of Swanville, Maine and is Single

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wm. Robinson of Swanville desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Searsport Waldo County State of Maine

the 21st day of December A. D. 1863

Witness:

Thos. Black

Charles Wm. his x Robinson mark

No. 14

Charles Wm. Robinson Private

Volunteered at Searsport, Me.

December 21, 1863,

By Rufus D. Pugsley

Lieut. Regiment of Frank Pierce Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) findu

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Quota of ~~Searsport~~ Swanville

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Searsport Swanville

I, Charles Wm. Robinson born in Memphis in the State of Tennessee aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wm. Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Charles Wm. X Robinson
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Belfast
this 21st day of Dec 1863
BEFORE A D Beem
Capt & Pro Marshal 5th Dist Maine

Witness J Wheeler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam'l Weeks
Surgeon 2d Maine
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Wm. Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ~~Black~~ eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet ~~four~~ inches high.

~~R J Beckler~~ [illegible]
2nd ~~Regiment of~~ Regt Band ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

A D Beem
Capt & Pro Marshal 5th Dist Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

For Soldier is a Resident of Swanville and is Single

88

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ..... Co. "D"

Charles W. Robinson

Private ..... of Company

14 Regiment of ~~Hy~~ Art. R. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Exp. of Serv.

Muster Out Roll on file with M.O. & Recruit rolls of Regt

M. H.

DEC 12 1868

CASUALTY SHEET.

Col'd

Name: Charles H. Palmer

Rank: Private *Company:* *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Order War Dept.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Hiram Rollins
Maj. U.S. Inf'y

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 13 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portland Me

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 8 Draft Rendezvous
Portland Me. 1865

REMARKS.

G W Babcock
Clerk.

(170)

16

Received at Portland Maine

the within named recruits, this 22nd

day of March, 1864.

Thos. A. Rowley

Brig. Genl, Commanding General Rendezvous.

Chas H. Powell

14 2 8 6 4

[Form B.]

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the Fifth District, State of Maine

Belfast Me, March 22nd, 1864.

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Robinson Charles Wm	New Recruit	14th R. I. Artillery	John S. Morrill	

NOTE.—In column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Maj. J. W. T. Gardiner
ACTING ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

A. D. Bean
CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

1531

Robinson George W.

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6192571	26
2 6192722	27
3 6192884	28
4 6193010	29
5 6193150	30
6 6193287	31
7 6193422	32
8 6193552	33
9 6193680	34
10 6193811	35
11 6193940	36
12 6194065	37
13 6194192	38
14 9125241	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-9638-32 – P.O. Reg. Rank
ROP 4624024

~~P.O.~~ P.O. referred to above refd
24/4/31 C & P.

Gt Mm. Robert Mc Mahon
Rochester Ny
2/20/32 Dft Mm

Z Ballard Esq

Ballard

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson

G, Co. ---, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born New York.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov, R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383g) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson

Pvt , Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen.

†This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

O. V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Robinson.

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Carn
- Teen .41

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Robinson

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61
Stop for 1 cross cav.
.02 1 canteen.

Book mark:

Sitler.

QR. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stolen Nov 1 Cross Cav. 32 1 Carbine 45

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stat for 1 Cross Cam. 02

Book mark:

Sutler.

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Robinson.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cross Cannon .12

Book mark:

Sitler.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George N Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 61/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 70/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Organ
Note for Market Accounts
Vol 1 Mustered out

Book mark: .....

Laurence

 Copyist.

Robinson, George W.

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't Mass. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Pro. R.I.
The 30th day of Oct 1863

Witness:
J M Addeman

George W. Robinson

Enlisted at Providence R.I.
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
By Major Lodowick Engley
14 Regiment of Infantry
11 Oct 1863

enlistment: last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Cumberland

I, George W. Robinson born in Livingston in the State of New York aged 21 years, and by occupation a barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at Woonsocket this 2nd day of October 1863.

BEFORE Jno R Thompson Justice of the Peace George W. Robinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Longendyke Jr.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9 *inches high*.

14 *Regiment of* 1st Ky *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

255.

Hdqrs. U.S. Forces.
Plaquemine La.
May 17th 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Pr Lt. J. E. Narolon. A.C.S.
for information as to the
number of men now em-
ployed in Subsistence Dept,
at this Post
(both civilians and enlisted
men) and also as to the
necessity for this new detail
By order of Col. J. H. Lyon
Comdg Post
Henry Barnes
1st Lieut & A.D.C.
Recd P.H.Q. May 17. 65

Hdqrs. U.S. Forces.
Plaquemine La. May 17th 1865

Respectfully returned to
Pr Lt. J. E. Narolon. A.C.S.
for information as to the
number of men now em-
ployed in Subsistence Dept,
at this Post
(both civilians and enlisted
men) and also as to the
necessity for this new detail
By order of Col. J. H. Lyon
Comdg Post
Henry Barnes
1st Lieut & A.D.C.
Recd P.H.Q. May 17. 65

Hdqrs. U.S. Forces.
Plaquemine La. May 17th 1865

Respectfully returned to
Pr Lt. J. E. Narolon. A.C.S.
for information as to the
number of men now em-
ployed in Subsistence Dept,
at this Post
(both civilians and enlisted
men) and also as to the
necessity for this new detail
By order of Col. J. H. Lyon
Comdg Post
Henry Barnes
1st Lieut & A.D.C.
Recd P.H.Q. May 17. 65

Flagstaff Ariz
Office A.C.S.
May 17th 1866

Lieut C H Barney
Act Post Adjt

Sir

I have the honor to apply for the details of Sgt Geo. Robinson Co "I" 11th U.S.C. (my) for duty in the Subsistence Department at this post.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Chas E Hazelton
Lieut 11th US Cav
A.C.S.

1632

Robinson Jacob

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183937	26	
2	6184078	27	
3	6184223	28	
4	6184363	29	
5	6184502	30	
6	6184635	31	
7	6184687	32	
8	6184818	33	
9	6184937	34	
10	6185052	35	
11	6185228	36	
12	6185335	37	
13	6185441	38	
14	9124337	39	
15	9124199	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: /

See also

S-745729-P.G.-0[illegible]-

Z Ballard Co

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Brooklyn N. Y.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detailed for Drum Corps Nov 8/64.

James

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Brooklyn N. Y.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jacob

(383y) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robertson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Walker

R | 11 H, Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Patterson

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. Aug 19/64

Book mark :

D. Wayne

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

Drum Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wm Ware

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

Rees, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Four Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. V. Moore

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

Jnes, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Munroe

(358) *Copyist.*

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Robinson

Jews, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Whorre

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

Pt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stryker

(358) *Copyist.*

— B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob — Robinson

— Pt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finlayson

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. B

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 7 68/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 9 05/100

Bounty paid $ None 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined org'n org'n

Stb Inst't Record and

Co's Rolls. Roll 2

Numbers and Letter

Book mark: .....

Pvt.

Robinson Jacob,

....., Co. ....., 14th Reg't Md. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Yrs, do declare that I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years or During the War.

Given at Ipswich

The 19th day of Aug 1862.

Witness: J. O. Langley

Jacob his + Robinson
Mark

25 3 3

No.

Recruit of Capt Robinson's Co

Volunteered at Ipswich

Aug 19th 1862,

By Maj. Chapman

Regiment of 11 Mass Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of RI  Town o Providence

I, Jacob Robenson born in Brooklin in the State of New York aged 27 years, and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19 th day of Aug 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of 3 Yrs, ~~unless~~ sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Robenson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Providence X his
Jacob Robinson
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 19th day of Aug 1863
BEFORE Lt Lyman Lodge
Maj 1st R.I.D.L. Art

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 10 *inches high*.

Lt Lyman Lodge
Maj 1st R.A.D.L. Art

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1633

Robinson James H

Co ____, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181306	26	
2	6181305	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 24 U.S.C.V.

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't H. Art'y Roll dated

Portland Me Nov 30, 186 4.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Portland

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colid.; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 186 .

Where mustered in Portland

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Where credited Quota of Portland

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For 14th R. I. H. Artry.

Entitled to Bounty

Name not taken up on muster rolls

Book mark:

Clerk

(339) Copyist.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Robinson

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't (14 R.I. Cld Hvy Artly) U.S. C.H. Artly. Roll dated

Portland Me, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Portland

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 186 .

Where mustered in Portland

Bounty paid $ 5 100; due $ 6½ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For 14 R.I. H. Artillery

Quota of Portland

Entitled to bounty

*So on Roll.

Book mark: *C.T. July 26. 78 (24 M.S.C.T.)

"Inserted by composer.

Copyist.

Robinson James H.

....., Co. ....., 11" Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ~~ARMY~~ OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN at Portland the thirtieth day of November 1864.

Witness:

Charles W. Ford

James H. his X Robinson mark

No. 10 37

James H. Robinson

Volunteered at Augusta

Aug. 30 1864.

By Capt. Haughty

Capt. 2d U.S. Regiment of R. Mar

1 Dist. Me.

enlistment; last served in Co. (illegible)

Discharged

Regiment of

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State.

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

QUOTA OF PORTLAND.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine. CITY OF Portland.

I, James Robinson born in Richmond in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, James Robinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PORTLAND, this 30th day of November 1864.
BEFORE Charles H Doughty

James X Robinson
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Cha M Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, ~~he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified~~ to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... EYES, ... HAIR, ... COMPLEXION, is ..... FEET, ... INCHES high.

..... 1st ..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
Charles H Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single
This soldier is a resident of Cumberland and is * single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the 30th day of November, 1864, at Portland Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on
Charles H Doughty Capt 1st Regt Heavy Artillery Maine Vols

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Portland the [illegible] day of November 186 4

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

No. 1097

Volunteered at Portland Me

By Lieut Col Commdg Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible] the

day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

QUOTA OF PORTLAND.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine. CITY OF Portland.

I, James H. Robinson born in Richmond in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Robinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PORTLAND, this 30th day of November 1864. Before Charles H. Doughty

James H. Robinson
his
Mark
x

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thad Thurston
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black EYES, Black HAIR, Colored COMPLEXION, is 5 FEET, 6 1/2 INCHES high.

11th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery
Regiment of Volunteers,
Charles H Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single

This soldier is a resident of Portland and is * Single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of December 1864, at Portland

Charles H Doughty Capt 11th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery

1634

Robinson Joseph

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182555	26	
2	6181240	27	
3	6182960	28	
4	6183209	29	
5	618333 17	30	
6	6183427	31	
7	6183533	32	
8	6183640	33	
9	6183746	34	
10	9123886.	35	
11	9124081.	36	
12	329462223	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Robinson

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Canada.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 186 4.

Where 2d Dist Me

By whom J. S. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Canada

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1st, 186 .

Where 2d Dist Me

By whom J. S. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined at Fort Jackson La July 20/64

Jones

(3536) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't (14 R.I. Col'd Hv. Art'y) U.S. Col'd Hvy Art'y Roll dated

Portland Me, June 7, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewiston Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1864.

Where mustered in 2d Dist Me

Bounty paid $60 100; due $240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Veteran

One months advance

pay $13- paid

Book mark:

Recd

(339) Copyist.

E. H. Curtis 4 U.S. Cav.

Enoch Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U.S. C. Lt. Artly. Roll dated

Portland Me June 7, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lewiston Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 4 2 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1864.

Where mustered in 2 Augt Depot Me

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Vet. * One mos. adv pay $13 paid.

*Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

11

R | 14 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't R.I. H. Art. Col'd Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.H., June 24, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 16, 186 .

Where enlisted 2d Dist Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 73 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ripley

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

P.V., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Co. Q. Mo. Vols. 31st Aug. 1861. Re-enlisted Feby 28th 1861 Discharged April. 19/61

Book mark:

R. Tilghman

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robinson

B, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Rations

" 70/100 " Q. M. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Peterson

1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for Clothing

$3.00, U. S. C. T.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Root

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 04/100 for Ordnance

4 pr. R. & L. Co.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Robinson

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance $2.84.

Book mark:

P M Spraker
Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2. 84/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brannin
Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 42. 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined on Recruit.

Stopped 1 Visor, 1 Rammer, 1 Belt, 1 Cap Pouch, 1 Bayonet Scabbard, 1 Waist B. Plate, 1 Gun Sling, 1 City B. Plate, 1 City B. B. Plate, 1 Bedsack, Stopped for 1 Musket & Accoutrements retained.

Book mark: .....

R. M. Spaumer

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson Joseph

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Lorez, desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 13th
day of March 1864

Witness:
J Bruce Louis
W S Lisle

Joseph Lorez his mark

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. (

Regiment of

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
March 13th 1864

No. 394

Joseph Lorez

By A. P. Coe Maj 14th Ky Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
of the ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the
day of 186 .

Witness:

Quota of Woodstock

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Woodstock

I, Joseph Robinson born in Canada
in the State of aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Robr do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewiston
this 16th day of March 1864
BEFORE John S Bass
Capt. 2nd Bo. Mor

his
Joseph + Robinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Bateman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations ~~which govern the recruiting service.~~ This soldier has Dark EYES, Dark HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, is 5 FEET 4 1/2 INCHES high.

24th Regiment of Me. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
John S Bass
Capt. 2nd Bo. Mor

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 13th Regiment of Maine, Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1864 at Augusta, Me.
John S Bass
Capt. 2nd Bo. Mor,
Mustering Officer.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Canada and is * single

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph L Robb desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Five years and months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewiston the 15th
day of March 1864

Witness:
J. Baxter Smith
W. S. Little

his
Joseph + Robinson
mark

No. 894

Joseph Robinson
Volunteered at Lewiston
March 15th 1864,
By R. Pollock
Lieut Col
Commanding Regiment of Maine Vols

Enlisted
Discharged
Regiment of
Co.
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do Certify, That I am
the
of
; that the
said
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at
the
day of
186 .

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments made out in triplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll (or the descriptive list) to the Adjutant General of the State, one for the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Quota of Woodstock

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Woodstock

I, Joseph Robinson born in Canada in the State of aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864, to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lewiston this 16th day of March 1864 before John S Bahn Capt. 2d Bn. 1st Mo. Vols.

his
Joseph + Robinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Bardeen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark EYES, Dark HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, is 5 FEET 4 1/2 INCHES high.

24th Regiment of Rel Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
John S Bahn
Capt. 2d Bn. 1st Mo. Vols.

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of Canada and is * single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the 16th day of March 1864 at Lewiston Me
24th Regiment of Rel Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1864
John S Bahn
Capt. 2d Bn. 1st Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer

1635

Robinson Joseph

Co. K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6197939	26
2 6197994	27
3 6198139	28
4 6198436	29
5 6199654	30
6 9125694	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: NB V 11 558

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20' , 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Lowell G. H. Portsmouth Grove R. I. April 6' 1864 by order of Major Genl Dix

Griffith

(3589) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd Dec 17. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

C'p K, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt'd Corp Dec 17/63
In U.S. Hospl at
Portsmouth Grove

×
Name appears on Col of Pres
with lines drawn through

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Seward

 Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged apl 11/64 on Surg. Certif. of disability by order of Gen Dix

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Robinson

Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Brig. Organ. Rpt. to Dec. 17/63. Discharged Apr. 6/64. Lovell's Gen. Hospl. R. I. by order Maj. Gen. Dix.

J. S. given.

Book mark: Dischgd. Apr. 7/64. E.B. VII, 538. 134, 948

Spencer

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson Joseph,

Corpl Co. K, 11th Reg't Mass Inf Vol.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ✓	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [redacted] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Rensselaer

The 30th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

L A Mallory

[redacted]

No. [illegible]

Joseph Robinson

Volunteered at Rensselaer

Nov 30 1863,

By Maj C Lansing

14th Regiment of Cavalry

11 - U.S.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Pawtucket

I, Joseph Robinson born in

in the State of Penn aged 24 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 th

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Pawtucket

this 30 th day of Nov 1863

BEFORE Mr John Lathrop Publick Notary

Joseph Robinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Loudon Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet*, 1/2 *inches high.*

May 14th *Regiment of* Ry Art *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 12, 1876

The Muster-out of Joseph Robinson, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For April, 1864, April 11, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 11, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

~~April 11, 1864~~

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 11, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, April, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 11, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Brevet Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. No. 338. of March 16 1876

1144 28

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Robinson

a Corporal Co. "K"

Regiment 1st Lieut Reg't of R.I.H. Artly

11th U.S.

APPROVED

Wm J Sloan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Act. Medical Director Dep't of the East.

Hdqrs. Dept. of the East

New York April 5th 1864

To be discharged

By Command of

Brig. Gen. D.C.

Wilson Barstow

Asst Adjt Gen

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Entered

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 12th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Robinson

a Corporal Co. "E"

1st Regiment Del. Reg't of R. I. H. Artly

U. S. V.

APPROVED

Wm J Sloan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Act. Medical Director Dep't of the East.

Head Qrs. Dep't of the East

New York April 5th 1864

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Dix

Wilson Barstow

Asst Adjt Gen

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Entered

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal Joseph Robinson 2 Lieut of ~~Captain~~ Martin's Company, (72) of the Fourteenth Col Regiment of United States R. H. Artly was enlisted by Lt. C. Engley at Providence R.I. on the Thirtieth day of December 1863, to serve, three years; he was born in ..... in the State of Penna is Twenty four years of age, Six feet ½ inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black ~~hair~~ wool and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* .....

STATION: Portsmouth Grove R.I.
DATE: March 28th 1864

Wm. C. Minick
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
Commanding ~~Company~~ Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Robinson of 2 Lieut ~~Captain~~ M. S. Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis - Disease Contracted since enlistment - Has done no duty for three (3) months - Will be able to earn but a small subsistence - Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps under existing instructions relative to Colored troops - Disability one ½ half

Wm. C. Minick
Asst Surgeon U.S.A

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of April 1864 at Lovell General Hospital U.S.A. Portsmouth Grove R.I.

Wm. C. Minick
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Post

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Harbor Creek *County* Erie *State* Pa. Post Office

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1656

Robinson. Samuel F.

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Robertson	30 Samuel F.
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1637

Robinson Thomas H

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185104	26	
2	6198279	27	
3	6198391	28	
4	6198545	29	
5	6198701	30	
6	6198743	31	
7	6198985	32	
8	6199124	33	
9	6199256	34	
10	6199382	35	
11	6199506	36	
12	6199624	37	
13	9125696	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2063294 P.O.
S-2134495 P.O.

L Ballauf 4w

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Robinson

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Pett N.J.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 186 .

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J.C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(2334) Copyist.

R | 11 H.C. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Robinson
(14 "R.I. Cav'd H.A.)
....., Co....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb'y, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Feb 25/64

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas K. Robinson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached
Temporarily assigned
for Transp't to 2d Batt'n

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Robinson,

Pl, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Sievail

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

K

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 19 April 64
at Rockhouth Ohio for
one Year Substitute
April 30/64.

Book mark:

E. Howard

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 93 100 for C. & G. D.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 24 100 for Clothing

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 19 1863 Pte

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 24/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 1

C. T. G. D. 93 days.

Book mark:

Entered

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos H Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for Allowance

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. 9 Aug. 62.
Co. K. 9th Ct.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Edmond

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for C & G E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Spreckles *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for C & G E lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Spruchus

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 1/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as recruit from depot. Dropped 1 Letter & Cost. 1 Musket. Equipments retained

Book mark: V 117. P. 93. 70.

Spruehn

(361) *Copyist.*

Robinson Thomas B.

....., Co. ....., 11" Reg't U.S.C.Hvy.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence

The 20th day of February 186 4

Witness J. Wilbur

Thomas H. Robinson

No. Thomas H. Robinson

Volunteered at Providence

February 25th 186

By Col Engler

Regiment of 1st R.I. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Thos H Robinson born in Unity, Me.

in the State of aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Feby 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Thos H Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 25th day of Feby 1864

BEFORE Mr John L Boyer Public Notary

Thomas H Robinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner U S A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos H Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5 *inches high*.

Enlisted by Capt Regiment of H Cavalry Volunteers,

Lt Colton RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three year do declare that I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year

Given at Providence

The 25 day of February 1864

Witness J. W. Hayes

Thomas H. Robinson

No.

Thomas H. Robinson

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

February 25 1864

To serve three years

By Lieut. Col. Bailey

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island, Town of Providence

I, Thos N Robinson born in ——— in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of Feby 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Thos N Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas N Robinson

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 25th day of Feby 1864 BEFORE Mr John L Sayles Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos N Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 5 *inches high*.

Major 14th *Regiment of* H Arty *Volunteers*,

L Clifton RECRUITING OFFICER.

1638

Robinson William

Co. D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187272	26	
2	6187419	27	
3	6187587	28	
4	618 7713	29	
5	6187891	30	
6	5467738	31	
7	6181891	32	
8	6181816	33	
9	6188887	34	
10	9124628	35	
11	9124773	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Boatman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 16, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Parapet, La., June 15, 1864.

(383y) O. J. Markle. Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Boatman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Parapet, La., June 15, 1864.

(3556) O. L. Markle, Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N. J.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucius

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent x Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Name appears in "Present" column as "W. W."

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K. | **11 H. Art'y.,** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chas L Allen

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Simon

Sergt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered June 15th
Camp Parapet La.
Stop for ordnance stores
Cost $22.75 Knapsack 56¢
Canteen 44¢ Scales 50¢

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Wm L. Allen

11 N.C.

21 S. H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 15th, 1864.

Where Camp near Petersburg Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: ~~Returned to duty~~

~~on order of Col.~~

Book mark: .....

C. C. Keiser

Copyist.

R 11th H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 15, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(351) Copyist.

R 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 15, 1864.

Where Camp Braffet, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. O'Gillen,

(351) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 43 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26 39/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Ogdensburg, N.Y., Deserted at Camp Parapet, La. June 15, 1864. Stoppages, Ammunition, Equipments, Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen & Scales lost, Fee Apr. 19/61

Book mark: .....

---

(361)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

Robinson Williams

....., Co. ....., ... 9 Reg't USCHA

..... 2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Robinson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stephenson Michigan

the 15th day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

A Young.

William X Robinson
his mark

No. 16

William Robinson

Volunteered at Stephenson Mich.

on the 15th *day of* Sept 1864

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stephenson

I, William Robinson born in DeKalb Co — in the State of Georgia aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 — day of Sept — 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Robinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 16th day of Sept 1864, BEFORE C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th U.S.C.T.

his
William X Robinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg - 100th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* dark *hair.* dark *complexion.* is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

C. P. Lyman Capt.
100th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company — Regiment of — Volunteers, on the 15th day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn
Capt 15th Infantry U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Robinson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tuscumbia Alabama

the 15th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

S. Young

his
William X Robinson
mark

No. [illegible]

William Robinson

Volunteered at Tuscumbia Alabama

Sept 15th

1864

By S. S. Young Capt Co

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) [illegible]

Rec'd of

Discharged

18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stephenson

I, William Robinson born in DeKalb Co in the State of ~~Ala~~ Georgia aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Robinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville this 16th day of Sept 1864. Before O. P. Lyman Capt. 100th U.S.C.T.

his
William X Robinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Ellis 1st Lt
Surg 100, USCT

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

O. P. Lyman Capt,
100th Regiment of USCT, *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company (C) Captain Thurston's, Regiment of (Mt. Tom) Volunteers, on the 15th day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Capt 15th Infantry
Chief Mustering Officer
Dist of Nashville
```
```

1839

Robinson William

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privati- | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190777	26	
2	6190924	27	
3	6191074	28	
4	6191218	29	
5	6191364	30	
6	6191503	31	
7	6191635	32	
8	6191763	33	
9	6191885	34	
10	6192016	35	
11	6192079	36	
12	6192207	37	
13	6192331	38	
14	9125077	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18			
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. P 473346
D 1437387 And also
S. 1441854 and W. D
D 1538171 Document
S. 1719267 Pending
D. 3084257 And with
A. D. 6-16-16

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Polk Co., Missouri.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom L. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal to rank from June 7, 1865 vice Stephens reduced by Gen. Orders No. 18 of June 12, 1865 from Regt'l Hd. Qrs.

× Add'l Description Book.

O. J. Markle,

(3830) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

A Neal

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A Neal

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. F†, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since April 30th 1864

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for Clothing, Pd. 2 Scales. 50, Since April 1st 61.

Book mark: ----

Enlisted.

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shoes for Scouts, 12
Jan. shoulder scales, 50
Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Oxbine.

(358) *Copyist.*

(9) | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd for 1 Cart. 12 Spr. 5. Scales. 50 Haversack. 49, Rec'd April 1st 61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for two knapsacks. 4 9 2 67

Book mark:

Erline.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wife pen. 20

Haversacke 1.16

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. Selinne.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Corpl. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 7 Order of Col. Lyther. Stop. for wiper 20 cts. Mos. Bar $1.70.

Book mark:

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson
Corpl., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Corpl, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, Oct. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15.88 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined at Brgd. Hdqrs. Brig. & Div. Dept. Gulf for Muster Out & Accts. retained

Book mark: .....

(361) Clerk Copyist.

Robinson Williams,

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't Md. S. Vol. H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

D-45-P2-1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1 .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank 1 .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Rondout

The 17 day of Oct 18 63

Witness: J. C. Engley Jr.

his
William × Robinson
mark

No. (illegible)

Volunteered at Rondout

By Capt Engley

Regiment of 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) A. V.

Reg't of 11th Regt Heavy Artillery

Discharged 18

JAN 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island — Town of Woonsocket

I, William Robinson born in Missouri in the State of aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17 day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
William × Robinson
mark

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Woonsocket this 17 day of Oct 1863
BEFORE S P Luscomb
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes* Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 9½ *inches high*.

J. W. Bagley.
Maj 14th Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

~~[illegible]~~

192 = Plag. Ormiceda. = 1863
May 31st 1863

Braqud Charles C. Capt.
Co. F. 11th U.S.C.T. (Hy.)

Recommended Private Wilbraus
H. Robinson Co. F. to be Corporal
Co. F. vice Corp. Sulphens reduced.

Head Quarters 2d Brig. 11th A.C. U.S.C.T. (Hy.)
Plaquemine La. June [illegible] 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R. J. Sloan

May 11th U.S.C.T. (Hy.)
Comdg Brig.

Transmit dated June 7. 63
Lee R.L. # 218 page [illegible]
Lee G.O. # 18.

Read. R.L. Lee June [illegible]

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La
May 31st 1865

1st Lieut. C. Henry Barney
Act. Adjt. 11th U.S.C.T. (Hy.)
Adjutant

I have the honor to recommend Private William H. Robinson Co F. 11th U.S.C.T. (Hy.) to be Corporal vice Corporal Charles Sulphen reduced to the ranks per sentence of Gen. Court Martial approved and Special Orders No 167 Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Dept. La. dated New Orleans May 24th 1865

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
Charles C. Cragin
Capt. 11th U.S.C.T. (Hy.)
Commdg. Co. F.

Thos Batt. Hd. Qrs.

Form No. 434, A. G. O.
Ed. Aug. 17-14—200,000.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

o 3—2492

1st Ind.

HHZ4

War Dept., A. G. O., June 16, 1916 - To the Governor, Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles County, California.

The records show that William _ Robinson, Company F, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, was mustered into service Oct. 20, 1863, and was honorably discharged Oct. 2, 1865, as a corporal.

MMP

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

William H Robinson
(Name.

Co F 11 Wis C V.a.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

William Robinson
enlisted Oct 17. 1863 at
Providence R.I. for
3 yrs
M.D Oct 20. 1863 as
Pvt Co F 14 R.I Col'd Inf
Asst. Co F 11 Wis C V.a.
M.O with Co Oct 2. 65 as
Corporal

J. Thurman
A.A.G.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000

Robinson Wm N.

Corpl. Co. "F" 11" U.S.C.Hvy

Aug 12/65

Furlough.

See application of
Lt. Lester N. Hill with
these papers.

Wm Lee
Lieut Col 11th
Regt U.S.C.H.

1640

Robinson Williams

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6197940	26
2 6197995	27
3 6198140	28
4 6198297	29
5 6198455	30
6 6198697	31
7 6198839	32
8 6198981	33
9 6199120	34
10 6199255	35
11 6199381	36
12 6199444	37
13 6199563	38
14 9125695	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1441811 And N. 19.

SMG Histone 4-8-37 Smith

L. Ballard 4r

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30', 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. W. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(3537) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp Nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: a'ppt'd Dec 17." 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

 Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson,

Corp'l, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Apt'd Corp Dec 17/63 by order of Lt. Ol Nelson Viall

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

J H Stewart

K 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Unf'd Corp

Dec 17 63

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson.

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf. from Co. F. 8 U.S.C.H.A.

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

MARAIL01

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Reclaimed from C.R.L. July 3/64 S.D. Not July 8/64 Inc on R.C. July 61 $6 per Month due from enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

(358) Steward Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 91/100 for C & G. E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Cin'l July 8 1864 S.D. Ohio

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 1st
C & G. C. $124

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U S Clo
C & G.E. $ 1/24

Book mark:

W Robinson

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm D Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drop'd Sept 1

C.T.G.O. 8/1/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Robinson

Prt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for C & E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spruches

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson

Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Aug. 16th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson

Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 20/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ. Pvt. to June 23rd/65. Stopped 1 Knapsack Lost. 1 Musket & Equipments retained. 1 Mosquito Bar lost.

Book mark :

(361) Spreiher

Copyist.

Robinson William A.

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't M. S. Le. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Brunswick

The 30 th day of Aug 1863

Witness:

L. A. Barker

William A Robinson

No. 1

William A. Robinson

Volunteered at Brunswick

Aug 30 1863

By Brig. Gen. E. Loyall

Regiment of 14th Regt Maine Vol

11—24 Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 18

MAY 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William A. Robinson born in Penn aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer in the State of Penn DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of Nov. 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William A Robinson

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 30th day of Nov 1863

BEFORE Me John Lawyer Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A. Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 10 *inches high*.

May 14th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1641

Robinson William C

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priva-	Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6192572	26
2 6192723	27
3 6192865	28
4 6193011	29
5 6193151	30
6 6193258	31
7 6193423	32
8 6193553	33
9 6193681	34
10 6193810	35
11 6193968	36
12 6194222	37
13 9125242.	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robinson

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Ogdensburg, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 7, 1865 for disability by order of Maj. Gen. Banks. Final statements furnished this soldier.

O. J. Markle.

(383a) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp, N. O., La. since March 15/64. Descriptive list furnished.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital at New Orleans, La. since Mar. 15/64. Descriptive list furnished.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robinson,

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent Sick.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital New Orleans, since Mar. 15, '64 Descriptive list furnished.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm R. Robinson.

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61
Absent sick in
New Orleans since
Mar. 13-'64 Descrip
-tive furnished

Book mark :

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robinson.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robinson.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

P. V. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robinson,

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) Copyist.

B | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Robbins

Pvt. , Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 5th
Bounty June 8/65 - Final
Clothing furnished

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Laun ew

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William K. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jun 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Joined at Org. Organ
Discharged at Playground La
Jan 1865 on Surg Certif of
Disability Final Muster given

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

(861) Copyist.

Robinson Williams,

, Co. L, 11th Reg't N. C. Hvy. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 34 years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Lyon N.Y.
The 30th day of October 1863

Witness:
Jn Ackerman

William X Robinson
mark

7 3

By William Robinson

Volunteered at Lyon, NY

on the 30th *day of* October 1863

By Maj Pratt *recruiting*

44th Regiment of Infty *N.Y.V.*

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regt of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William Robinson born in Orgenburg;
in the State of Maryland aged 34 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th
day of October 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, William Robinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at Prov R I
this 30th day of October 1863
BEFORE F A Shelley
Justice of the Peace

William X Robinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edward Sandes M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Robinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *complexion*, is. five *feet*, 7 *inches high*. black *eyes* black *hair*.

14th *Regiment of* Maj Genl Army *Volunteers*,

H Engley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Robinson
Co. G,
11 Reg't of M. D. C. Cavalry.
Discharged,

VOLUNTEERS.

Retainer

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

I certify, on honor, that William Robinson, a private of Captain A. Kenyon Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H. A.), VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Ogdensburg, State of New York, aged 34 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of October, 1863, at Providence R. I. by J. C. Engley, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of November, 1863, at Prov. R. I., by Capt. Silvey U. S. A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability.

The said William Robinson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Hawthorn to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven 75/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to New Orleans La.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 10th day of January, 1865.

He is indebted to ____. SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____. LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La., this 8th day of January 1865

S. B. Griffin
1st Lt. & R. T. Co. "E" Comd'g,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Approved May 31 5-

W. P. Clagueman
Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Director

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅔, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant-General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

June 28. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

La. Vol. Inf. 1st Regt. Co. K

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William R. Robinson

a Private Co. G

Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.A.V.

Feb 25 1865

Field Hos. Lafourche District,
Boutteau City, La. May 6th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.
T. A. Cameron
Brig. Gen. Vols
Comdg District.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entered

1865

Hdqrs. 2d Brig. 1st Div. 19th A.C. Corps
Plaquemine La May 7th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded Approved
R. G. Shaw
Major 77th U.S.C.A. V.V.
Comdg Battalion

Headqrs. 1st Div. 19th Army Corps
Dept of the Gulf
Plaquemine La May 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lyt Gypher
Col 11th U.S.C. Cav't V.V.
Commanding

Hd. Qrs. La Francs Div. —
Office Surgeon in Chg —
Boutteau City May 9. 1865

Approved
Alexander Lacey
Surgeon in Chg. Div.

2699
Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 19th A.C.
May 12. 1865

Ready for transmission
Approved
[illegible]

Recd. R.H. 2d Div. May 14. 1865.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William R. Robinson, of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company, (9) of the Eleventh Regiment of the United States Col'd Infty (Engrs), was enlisted by J. C. Engler of the — Regiment of — at Providence R. I. on the 30th day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Ogdensburg in the State of New York, is thirty-four years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This soldier soon after this enlistment was taken down with Lung fever and on the arrival of the regiment in this Dept. was transferred to General Hospital where he remained until the latter part of the year 64, when he was returned to his company, but he has not been able to perform his duties since.

STATION: Plaquemine La.

DATE: April 27th 1865

W. R. Coffee
1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C. Engrs
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Robinson of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Extensive adhesion of the substance of the lung to the investing membranes also visible cavities tubercular deposit which has existed for any time in the lung for the period of twelve months. It is my opinion that he is permanently disabled for a soldier. The degree of disability is

Horace Dunscomb.
Asst Surgeon. in charge
2d Batt. U.S.C. Engrs.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of June, 1865, at Plaquemine La

W. H. Sypher
Col 11th U.S.C. Engrs
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 169 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1642

Rodgers Lohar A

Co 6, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Rogers	30 Charles A
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1543

Rodgers Hiram

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6189887	26	
2	6189132	27	
3	6189078	28	
4	6189421	29	
5	6189565	30	
6	6189706	31	
7	6189839	32	
8	6190005	33	
9	6190658	34	
10	9124931	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Rodgers

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lt.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Hinsdale, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Dover, R. I.

By whom J. C. Cropley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for physical disability at Chesapeake Hos., Dec. 27, 1864 per order Med. Dir. Hurlbert. Final Statements and discharge given Dec. 27, 1864.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(3830)

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rodgers

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 186 .

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stillwater, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Rodgers

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Rodgers

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress $.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Rodgers

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress, 75~

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Rogers

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Laundress .75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Rogers

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Nov. 9-1864.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Richard Reed

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. Sept. 5 1864

Book mark:

Pattaway

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186x.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. Aug. 1, '63.
Discharged Dec. 27 '64 Final
Clothing given Due F. W. Chas
Cutler $5.00 Stop for 1 Whip .20
1 Haversack .45 Canteen .45
Total $1.10
Discharged Dec. 27 '64

.....

Book mark: .....

[signature]

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Rodgers

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org'n. Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability Dec. 27/64, order of Maj. Gen. Hurlbut, Discharge & Final Sts. given Dec. 27/64.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

Rodgers Brant

_____, Co. 11" Reg't Md. Vol. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Rodgers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three Years do declare that I am twenty and years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three Years.

Given at Troy N.Y.

The 30th day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Lt. J. B. Mulvey Jr

Hiram his Rodgers mark

No. 1

Hiram Rodgers

Volunteered at Troy N.Y.

Sept 30 1863,

By Lt Mulvey

94 Regiment of N.Y.V.

11 - Russell

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Hiram Rodgers born in Saco Maine

in the State of New York aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30

day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Rodgers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R.I.

this 30 day of Sept. 1863 his Hiram X Rodgers mark

BEFORE S. H. Langley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner & C

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hiram Rodgers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark Hazel *eyes* Black *hair*, Light Complexion *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, Five *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* R.I.V.a *Volunteers*,

S. H. Langley RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 18" 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

15611 29

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abram Hodges

a Private Co. E.

14th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hy

Hd Qrs. Corps on the east
Bk to d Aug 14 Dec/64
Approved & Respectfully forwd
J. W. Glover
26 Regt Ind Vols
Surgeon in Chge.

1398 (1393) 64

Approved
J. A. Cameron.
Brig Gen Vols
Comdg Dist

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ent on Roll

Headquarters, Post of Plaquemine
Plaquemine, La. Dec 17. 1864

Respectfully forwarded, approved.
Richard G. Shaw
Major 14th U.S.C.A. Hy
Comdg Post.

Hosp Steamer Hendrickson
Dec 17th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
J. W. Glover
A.A.S.G.

Approved Dec 20 64
A. Bellemonden

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Hiram Rodgers of Captain Geo W Coles Company, (C.) of the 91st Illinois Regiment of United States Colored Infty was enlisted by J. B. Engles Recruiting Agent of the 11th Class 4th Rendezvous Regiment of U. S. C. T. at Providence R. I. on the Thirteenth day of September 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Little Falls in the State of New York, is Twenty nine years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Forty nine days.* Private Hiram Rodgers of my company has been awarded and present for duty with the command less time. He has been absent on detached service more than two months. I believe he has permanently disabled and will never be able to do any duty again

STATION: Plaquemine La

DATE: December 9th 1864

Geo W Coles
Capt. 11th U. S. C. Inf'y
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hiram Rodgers of Captain Geo. W. Coles Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Inflammation of the Lungs & Rheumatic pulmonalis Nocturnal Sweats and Diarrhea. He has been confined to his bed for the space of six weeks. I believe the disease has been developed since entering the service. The degree of Disability Total

Horace Mccauley
Asst Surgeon.
11th U. S. C. H. Art'y.

DISCHARGED, this twenty-seventh day of December 1864, at Plaquemine, Louisiana.

Richard O'Shea
Major 11th U.S.C.A.(H.A.)
Commanding the ~~Regt.~~ Batt

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Stillwater County Saratoga State New York.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Rodgers John

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619436 4	26	
2	619451 4	27	
3	619465 3	28	
4	619479 9	29	
5	619493 7	30	
6	619507 4	31	
7	619521 0	32	
8	619534 3	33	
9	619547 2	34	
10	619560 3	35	
11	619573 1	36	
12	619585 9	37	
13	619598 6	38	
14	912540 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Lt Ballauf &c

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 — feet ____ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom J C Ringler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Bu., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

R 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Rodgers

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

R 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Dyer

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Canteen + Haversack 1.12 (new) Free apr 19, 1861,

Book mark:

W A Dyler

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen

T. Hagerstown 1.12.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Staff Sergeant
+ Hardtack $1.12

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W A Taylor

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *Stuf for Canteen 65 Knapsack & Straps 3.21 Haversack 67.

*So appears on the rolls.

Book mark:

R Reese

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Rhees

Copyist.

R. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Sick for bompsion last 2 rolls.
Discharge given Oct. 2nd/65
with view to payment
without returning to
the State.

Book mark: H10,936 260H-1879
H10,936

Rhelles

(361) *Copyist.*

Rodgers John,

, Co. , 11" Reg't Md. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hodges desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Port Royal S. C.
The second day of Nov 1863

Witness;
J M Addeman

John X Rogers
mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Port Royal S. C.

By Lieut Kelly

Regiment of 11 — U.S.C.H.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John Rodger born in Baltimore

in the State of Maryland aged 22 years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of november 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John Rodger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this day of 1863 his John X. Rodger mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solomon Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Rodger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 5 *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Hy Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1865

Rodgers John D

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	619436	26	
2	619408	27	
3	619456	28	
4	619706	29	
5	619847	30	
6	619986	31	
7	6195122	32	
8	6195259	33	
9	6195391	34	
10	619552 1	35	
11	619565 7	36	
12	619578 5	37	
13	619591 1	38	
14	912354 04	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Rodgers

_____, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born ——— Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3 1863

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom O'Neil; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Musician

W. J. Rose

(383o) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Rodgers

Mus'c'n, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Rodgers

Mus'c. H, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

R 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John D. Rodgers

Mus'c'n, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

R 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Rodgers,

Mus'c. 2d, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

R. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Rodgers

Mus'l'n, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Rodgers

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sixty days, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Home sick

Free Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Rodgers

Musician, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached from Serv
Horse sick & Condemned 1,60
Free Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Wm A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Rodgers

~~Musician~~, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen

& 2 Haversacks 1.60

Book mark:

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Rodgers

Music, ~~Co.~~ H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Haversack & Canteen #1.12

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Rodgers

Musician, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D Rodgers

Music, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Rhees

Copyist.

P. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Rodgers

Muse, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for guard belt & plate 77

Book mark:

R Sellers

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Rodgers

Muse., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at organization
Stop for sword belt and
plate, and canteen strap and
1 Set Sv ares lost $3
Stop for Sword and belt
returned $2.03

Book mark: [illegible]

Chas

(361) *Copyist.*

Rodgers, John D.

Drummer, H Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Rodger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Stow C R P

The 24th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J M Adamson

John L Rodgers
his
mark

No. 1

Enlisted Nov 24th 1863

Volunteered at Stow C R P

Mustered Dec 3rd 1863,

By Lt Copley

To serve 3 Years

11th Regiment of Ohio Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Woonsocket

I, John D Rodgers born in Coopers

in the State of New York aged 18 years, and by occupation a Teamer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3d day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, John D Rodgers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Cont R. I. this third day of Nov 1863 BEFORE Justice of the Peace

John his D Rodgers mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John D Rodgers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair* dark *complexion*, is five *feet*, 11½ *inches high*.

14th *Regiment of* Heavy Artly *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

269 82 1865

Plaquemine La
May 18, 1865

Rodgers John D
Drummer 11th U.S.C.A. Inf'y

Makes application for
a furlough of (5) five days
for the purpose of
visiting New Orleans

#79

Head Quarters 2d Brig 1st Div U.S.C. 1st Army Corps
Plaquemine La 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

D.B. Penn

Maj 11th U.S.C.T. 1st Brig
Comdg Brig

Granted furlough
from May 20, 5 days

Recd. P.H.Q. May 20. 65
Rec'd May 18/65 Burton Jr

Camp Shaw Plaquemine La
May 18. 1865

2d Lieut James Dodds
Adjt 2d Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy)
Lieutenant

I have the honor
to apply for a furlough. for (5) five.
days, for the purpose of visiting New Or
leans on Business.

I have the honor to be, Lieutenant
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
John X D Rodgers
his mark
Drummer 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Rodgers Joseph

Co. F, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 0 7 7 8	26	
2	6 1 9 0 9 2 5	27	
3	6 1 9 1 0 7 5	28	
4	6 1 9 1 2 1 7	29	
5	6 1 9 1 3 6 5	30	
6	6 1 9 1 5 0 4	31	
7	6 1 9 1 6 3 6	32	
8	6 1 9 1 7 6 4	33	
9	6 1 9 1 8 8 6	34	
10	6 1 9 2 0 1 7	35	
11	6 1 9 2 1 4 7	36	
12	6 1 9 2 2 7 5	37	
13	6 1 9 2 3 9 8	38	
14	9 1 2 5 - 0 7 8.	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rogers

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born S. Carolina.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom (C. Engley); term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(383y) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rogers

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rogers

Pri., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rogers

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one wipes, 1 Spoon Cone and 1 Card drum.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. G. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Kagan,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Jan. 20, 1864, Served 12 Months 23 days. Absent sick Dec. 31, 1864 to April 18, 1865

Book mark:

Erie.

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for wiper .20
Scone .12 Screwdriver .23 pr.
Shoulder scale .50, Free April 19/61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Edwine.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for wiper. 20
S. cone. 12 screwdriver. 23
pr. S. scales. 50 haversack. 49
two canteens. 82, Free
April 19/64.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Edline.

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Slop for haversack. 49
two canteens. 82

Book mark: ----

Erline.

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20
Haversack. 49 canteens. 82

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for rent
Cash of Gun 93.
Stop, for whisker 20 cts.
Mos. Bar $1.70.

Book mark:

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Ctg. Equip. $0.65

Book mark:

Leib

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rodgers

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2, 76 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8. 90 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100. 00 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Org. Stop for Musket Accts. Retained, for Canteen, Blanket, Haversack, Discharge given Oct. 2/65 with View to

Book mark: .....

Leib

(361) (Over) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 6192398 ☆1891☆

payment without re=
turning to the state.

Rogers Joseph

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't Md. Lt. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Rogers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence
The 17th day of Oct 1863

Witness:
H. B. Brown

his
Joseph X Rogers
Mark

No.

Joseph Rogers
Volunteered at Providence
Oct 17 1863
By Lieut Bowen
To Capt Burlingame
11 - Mass Cavalry

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of

I, Joseph Rogers born in South Carolina

in the State of aged 34 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th

day of Oct 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Rogers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 17th day of Oct 1861

BEFORE

his
Joseph X Rogers
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Rogers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes* Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

P. C. Ingraham

14th *Regiment of* R. I. A. *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Donaldsonville La

LR / 226 / 72 July 27, 1865.

23. -93- 1865-

Rodgers Joseph. Private
11th U.S.C.A. Co F
Granted from July 28th to 2nd

Applies for a furlough of (5) five days. for the purpose of visiting the city of New Orleans

Donaldsonville La
July 27, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno. A Reynolds
2d Lieut. 11th U.S.C.A.
Comdg Co "F"

Recd. & Read. B. Dept. July 27, 1865

Hdqrs 2d Brig. 1st Div. U.S.C.A.
Donaldsonville La
July 27, 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
P.C. Pfau,
Major 11th U.S.C.A.
Comdg 2d Brig.

Recd. & Read. 1st & 2d. July 28, 1865

Donaldsonville La.
July 27, 1865

1st Lieut J. C. Whiting Jr
Post Adjt. Donaldsonville La.

Lieutenant

I have the hon
-or to apply for a furlough of (5)
five days, for the purpose of visi-
ting the city of New Orleans.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Joseph [illegible] Rodgers
11th U.S.C.H.Art'y.

Roe Isaac

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat— | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618726 7	26	
2	618741 5	27	
3	618756 3	28	
4	618770 9	29	
5	618784 8	30	
6	618799 8	31	
7	618811 6	32	
8	618824 9	33	
9	618836 9	34	
10	618848 3	35	
11	618859 8	36	
12	618869 8	37	
13	618880 1	38	
14	912462 2	39	
15	912477 6 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roe

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(3569) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Roe

....., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Genesee Co, N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 20, 1863.

Where Utica, N.Y.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. L. Markle,

(383y) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rox

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 186 .

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Dutchess Co. N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cox

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roe

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Surrin

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roe

Inft, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thos C Allen

K. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Coe

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm P Allen

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ross

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 50/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Enl'd Apl 19/61

Book mark:

Braddock

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rose

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Rice

Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Bryan

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roe

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roe

Pri, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ros

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

$1.05 for C. & A. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

R | 11th N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roe,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11th N.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordnance

$.05 for C. & S. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Roe

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 98 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 50 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org'n. org'n. Stop Musket & Accts. rel'd. to. Screw driver, Tompion, Wiper, Cross Cannon, Sutler and 2 Numbers lost, Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

Roe Isaac

....., Co. ....., 11" Reg't Md. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Rue desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Pro R I

The 20 day of Sept 1863

Witness: Jos Lockwood Jr

his
Isaac x Rue
mark

Isaac Rue

Volunteered at Providence R I

on the 20th *day of* Sept 1863

By Capt Dewey

To serve 4 *Regiment of* R.I.H.A.

Mustered in Dec 11 1863

enlistment; last served in Company (

Rej't of 18

Discharged 18

Jun 11 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Isaac Rue born in Dutchess Co in the State of New York aged thirty years, and by occupation a Gilder DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of September 1868 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Rue do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Prov R I
this 2 day of Sept 1868.
BEFORE E P Lawford

Isaac Rue his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Barfoot EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Rue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, *inches high.*

14th *Regiment of* R. I. H. A. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1870

Rogers Charles H

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185-604	26	
2	6185-757	27	
3	6185-906	28	
4	6186048	29	
5	6186181	30	
6	6186311	31	
7	5467740	32	
8	6186437	33	
9	6186553	34	
10	6181820	35	
11	6181813	36	
12	6186666	37	
13	6186778	38	
14	6186890	39	
15	6187002	40	
16	6187111	41	
17	9124478.	42	
18	16062019	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Rodgers

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk Hazel

Eyes Dk Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Stockbridge Mass

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Prov R I

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to complete his term of enlistment on such public works as the Com'dg Genl may direct with loss of all pay now due & that may become due & then be dishonorably discharged the service of the U. S. G.O. No 19. H.A. U.S. Defences

Guard

(383y) Copyist.

MAY. 14 1891
9124478

New Orleans. July 4/64

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Rogers

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25th, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles N. Rogers

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Rogers

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack and Canteen 1/00

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Rogers

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & S. Equipage $1.56

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Rodgers

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G. Equipage #156

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Rogers

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharge for ordnance $3,56 Disch Pay for C & G $8,56 Commuted Soldiers Clothing Allowance with Disch & all pay due now & that may become due and hereafter be authorized by Discharge

Book mark:

Clerk.

Copyist.

JAN. 15 1891 ☆ 6186311

In Reply Refer to
FS31 (Ex Aphelinus
asychis test · USCF
Dec 3,1864 ✓ 862a
Hym a/c 96 ✓

× Tom.

11 N. A.

R | 5th N. Y. Cav'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Rogers

Pvt, Co. C., 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 1st, 1864.

Where Camp & Parapet Pa.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Never otherwise upon rolls of Co.

Book mark: .....

(351) E. B. Miller

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A Rogers

Corp'l, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for Three years
Enlistment with loss of
all pay now due & that may
become due & then be
dishonorably discharged
the service & to forfeit
all & every allowance
July 4th 64 Pro Pass for

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

JAN.15 6186437 1981☆

Entrance #3,5,6

Escape from Cell Exit #1,5,6

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin N Rogers

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 56/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 2nd Regt Heavy Artillery Co C to this Co on the 2nd day of Dec 1864 Joined from Detachment Mounted Recruits Co C 11th Regt Heavy Artillery Stoppage for

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 15 1968
618655531

R 11 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. H. Rogers

Prv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Camp at Petrapot, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned under guard Aug. 13, 1864.

Book mark: .....

M. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

(851)

R 11th Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. H. Rodgers

Priv., Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 24, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stop for Ord. #3, 56
C. C. Aug D. E. #156

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbreth

(351) *Copyist.*

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Pogue

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3.06/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for term of
duration or war; to rank from
date of Pay now due or that
may become due & then
be honorably discharged
at expiration of the above term
of service. Bounty $100.00
Pay $16.00 Equipments $1.75
* As on Roll

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles T Reed

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 56/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Con-
scription Substitute with Con-
tract pay and due or that
may become due & thus
honorably discharged
by Order of War Department
C M O No 19 July 4, 64
& I G O 1, 56

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Rogers

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined for term of enlistment with loss of pay now due and that may become due. Then be dishonorably discharged the service of the U. S. by sentence of G. C. M. G. O. 19 July 4th 1864. Full amt. of Clothing

Book mark:

Bliss

(358) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 15 6186890 ☆1891☆

Remarks
drawn since enlistment
$85.05. For Q.M. G.E. $1.56

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Rogers

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ / 56/100 for Q. and C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined with loss of all pay now due & that may become due then be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S. by Sentence of G.C.M. G.O. No. 19. July 4. 1864 Hd. qrs. Dept. New Orleans La. unexecuted portion of

Book mark: Dis. Dicl'd, See S.O.

Bliss

(358) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 15 6187002 ☆1891☆

Remarks
sentence remitted S. O.
No. 30. Hd. qrs. Dept. La.
New Orleans Aug. 16. 1865.

Burk Mark
S O 8. Ex. 14. W. D. A.G.O.
Sept. 22/65.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Organ. Confd at Tortugas with loss of all pay due & that may be due due for term of Enlist. Sent" G.C.M. G.O. No. 19 July 4/64 Def. N.O. unexecuted portion of-

Book mark: S.O. 508 A.G.O. Sept. 22/65-

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 15

6187111

C.S.D.

Remarks.
Sent[c] remitted. S.O. 20. Dyt.
La. aug. 16/65 a Deserter.
Stof. for C. and G. Equipage
Articles enknown. 156

R | 11 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Colrd Lt. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
(for 16th Regt Conn Inf.)
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Toll dated Dec 5, 1865,

Where Hartford Conn

to date from Nov 29, 1865.

Remarks: Reported at Providence R.I. for S.O. no 220
Office A.A.G.M.G. Supt Vol Pct Service C.M.O.
dated New York Nov 27/65
It is stated on the muster out rolls of this Co
as follows, viz: "Confined at Tortugas
with loss of all pay due him or to become due
for term of Enlistment Sentenced by General
Court Martial G.O. No 19 July 4, 1864. Dept Nav
Orleans La.
Dishonorable Discharge furnished him dated
Nov 29/65 with the loss of all pay and allowances
in accordance with S.O. No 508 War Dept A.G.O.

Book mark: _____

Harlan

(350) Copyist.

JAN.13 1892. 16062019

dated Washington D.C. Sept 22/65

Copy

War Department
Adjt Genl's Office
Washington DC Sept 22/65

Special Orders
No 508 (Extract)

14 Priv Chas H Rogers Co C 11 US Cold Art (Navy) will be released from confinement at Fort Jefferson Flor. where he is now supposed to be, and dishonorably discharged the Service of the United States without pay or allowances

By order of the Secretary of War
(Official) (Sgd) E D Townsend
(Sgd) E D Townsend Asst Adjt General
Asst Adjt General.

Sentence of Genl Court Martial G.O. No 19 Hd Qrs Dept of New Orleans La. To complete his term of enlistment in such public works as the Comg Genl may direct, with loss of all pay now due and that may become due and then be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States. *

* As it appears . . . roll.

Rodgers Charles H.,

, Co. C, 11th Reg't Md. S. H. A.,

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
G. C. M. Order	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Rogers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 18 years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 2nd Col. Com. H. A.

Given at Providence

The 25th day of August 1863.

Witness:

Fred. B. Vaughn.

Charles H. his + mark Rogers

No. 1117

Charles H. Rogers

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

August 25th 1863

By Lt. Col. Keene

2nd Col. Regt. Heavy Art. R.I.

11-2nd Col. Regt. Heavy Art. R.I.

Reg't of 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of Providence

I, Charles H. Rogers born in Stockbridge

in the State of Massachusetts aged 19 years, and by occupation

a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth

day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, Charles H. Rogers do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence Charles H. Rogers his mark

this 25 day of August 1863.

BEFORE me Lycurgus Sayles Jus of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson S. Swett

M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles H. Rogers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark hazel eyes, black hair, dark mulatto complexion, is 5' feet, 7 1/4 inches high.

2nd Lt. Col. Com. H. A.

R. I.

Volunteers,

Wm. H. Hedden

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Rivadavia [redacted] Privado-
Co. de 11 ⅔ y C. J.

Rey Torres,

Fort Jackson La.
October 1st 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose to you the Discriptive List & Pay & Clothing &c of Charles H. Rogers Pvt of Co. C. 11th U.S.C.C. Capt. H. who is sentenced to serve his term of Enlistment at Fort Jefferson Fla.

I remain, Very Respt Your Obt. Servt.
George Bucklew
Capt 11th U.S.C.C. Capt H
Comdg Co B

Commanding Officer
Fort Jefferson Fla.

Headquarters Dept of Louisiana
New Orleans La Aug 6 1884

Special Order No 30.

Charles H Rogers Private
Co. "C" 11th U.S.C.A.H.

Remitting of sentence published in
S.O. No 19 July 4, 1884. Hd. Qrs.
Defences of New Orleans.
And returning to duty.

Headqrs. Dept. of Louisiana.
New Orleans La. Aug. 16. 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 30.

(Extract)

8. The unexpired portion of the sentence of Private Charles Rogers, Co. C. 8th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery (now 11th U. S. C. A. (Hy). published in General Orders No. 19. July 4th. 1864. Headqrs. Defences of New Orleans is hereby remitted. The prisoner will be released from confinement at Fort Jefferson and return to his Regiment for duty.

By order of Major Genl E. R. S. Canby
Wickham Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant Genl

Official:

(signed) Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut. actg Asst Adjt Genl

Headqrs. 11th Regt U. S. C. A. (Hy). Donaldsonville La. Aug 20. 65
Official copy furnished for the information of C. O. Co. C. 11th U. S. C. Army
H. Whiting
1st Lieut. 11th Regt U. S. C. A. (Hy). and Adjutant

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington September 22d 1863.

Special Orders

No 301 Extract

III. Lieut Charles H. Rogers Company "C"
11th U.S. Colored Infantry will report
by letter to Capt J. G. Benson
Florida where he is now supposed to be
and be honorably discharged the service
of the United States, without pay or
allowances.

The Quartermaster's Department
will furnish him transportation to
his Home.

By order of the Secretary of War:

[illegible]

(Signed) C. L. Scammell
Asst Adjt General

Hd Qrs Dept A.G.O.
Dept of the Ohio

Official Copy
C. W. Foster
Asst Adjt Genl Vols

Original Telegram
received

Vol
F.

War Dept. a.g.o.
Washington D.C.
Sept. 22, 1865

Special Orders
No 508

Extract 14

Authority is
Charges Pinafore
Chas. H. Rogers
Co. C. 11. Reg. C.A. Ry.

Copy furnished
C.O. Co. C.
Oct 3, 1865

Rec'd Oct 5, 1865 Ret'd

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 508.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 22d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

14. Private *Charles H. Rogers*, Company "C," 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be released from confinement at Fort Jefferson, Florida, where he is now supposed to be, and dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, without pay or allowances.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish him transportation to his home.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 11 "U.S. Col'd Artis. (Hy)
Dist. & Dept. Louisiana

A. G. C.
Washington D.C. Sep 24/5

L 0508 Por 14

Releases from compliment
Private Chas H Rogers Co "C"
11 U.S.C.H.A

508 ✓ 6,—

1029

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 508.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 22d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

14. Private *Charles H. Rogers*, Company "C," 11th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) will be released from confinement at Fort Jefferson, Florida, where he is now supposed to be, and dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, without pay or allowances.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish him transportation to his home.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

c.o. Fort Jefferson
Fla
Dept. Florida

Hd. Qrs. Dep. of La
Aug 16. 1865

Special Orders
No 30

Extract. 8

Order the release
of Prov: Charles
Rogers. Co. C.
11th U.S. C.A. Hy.
from H. Jefferson.

Copy furnished
C.O. Co. C.
Aug 20. 1865

Rec'd R. M. 2 Aug 20. 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS
No. 30. } DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA,
New Orleans, La., August 16, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

8. The unexpired portion of the sentence of Private *Charles Rogers*, Company "C," 8th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery, (now 11th U. S. C. A., H.) published in General Orders No. 19, of July 4th, 1864, Headquarters, Defenses of New Orleans, is hereby remitted. The prisoner will be released from confinement at Fort Jefferson, and returned to his regiment for duty.

* * * *

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

WICKHAM HOFFMAN,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

Ha Holbrook

Charles H Peters

Chf Clk U.S. Dist Ct

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

....., 187

) ..... Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of ..... , Co. "....",

11th Reg't .....

Clerk of .....

.....

have "Absent" entered opposite his name on the Muster Rolls of his Company "Confined in the Jail at ....." to be dishonorably discharged the service. xxx per G.O. No. ... Sec. War, dated ..... 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Rogers Pvt , Co. "C",

8th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.H.A.

G.O. 19. Dep. of New Orleans. New Orleans July 4. 1864.

Charge 1st: Conduct prejudical to good order and Military discipline

Charge 2nd: Contempt and disrespect toward a Superior Officer

Finding "Guilty" Sentence: "To complete his term of enlistment on such public works as the Comdg Gen'l may direct, with loss of all pay now due and that may become due, and then be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States. Approved. Ft. Jefferson, Fla. designated as place of Confinement

By Command of Brig. Gen'l Sherman

(Sgd) Olivier Mathews
Asst. Adj't Gen'l.

1849

Rogers Hiram

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Rodgers	30 Hiram
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1850

Rogers Joseph

Co F, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Rodgers	30 Joseph
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Rooms James

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182254	26	
2	6182395	27	
3	6182544	28	
4	6182686	29	
5	6182823	30	
6	6182993	31	
7	6183813	32	
8	9123880	33	
9	9124036	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coons

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes L. Hazel; hair Black

Where born So Kingston R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd at Fort Jackson La Aug 25/64. Accounting & final Statements rec'd Aug 26. 64

James

(3536) Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rooms

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 ½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Light Hazel; hair Blk

Where born North Kingstown R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd at Fort Jackson Aug 25/64 Inventory & final statement recd Aug 26/64

James

(3830) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rounds

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd District

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roans

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358)

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rooms

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rowns

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ross

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Present.

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rooms

R.L., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Deserted)
(Died, Fort Jackson) La.
Aug. 25. 1864
Inventory and Final Statements Dated Aug. 25. 1864

Book mark: No. 784 p 5 Dec. 28" 65

B. F. Nash

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rowe,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regts.

Died Ft. Jackson, La., Aug. 25/64. Amty & Final State'd Aug. 28/64.

Book mark: 74.886 A. B. L.

R. Brauner.

(361) *Copyist.*

Rooms, James

B, Co. A, 8th Reg't U S C H A

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Rome desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 21 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the First Regt. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence
The 4th day of August 1863.

Witness: Fred. B. Vaughn. James his mark Rome

No. 111

Name James Rome

Born in Rhode Island

Residence Providence R.I.

Age 21 years 4 months

Occupation Farmer

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

By Fred. B. Vaughn

When August 4 1863

Regiment or Ship 1st Regt Col Heavy Artillery

Remarks Recruit

Where Credited Providence

Last Paid By Mustering Officer

Bounty Paid $

Bounty Due $

Remarks ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of North Kingston

I, James Homes born in North Kingston, in the State of Rhode Island aged 25 years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Homes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this fifth day of August 1863. James his X Homes mark

BEFORE Me Samuel Fisher Jr Justice Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landers MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Homes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light hazel *eyes*, black *hair*, mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 1/4 *inches high*.

First Colored Company Heavy Artillery
Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers,

Wm H. H Ellis

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Thomas

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hvy

1126. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 20 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Rooms a Private of Captain Thos W Fry Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in North Kingstown State of Rhode Island, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; Mulatto complexion. Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty Eight day of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Capt Silvey 1st U.S Artly, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was ~~drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____. on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S.C.A. Heavy, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disa Caused by Conjestive Fever (Acid Camp, 25th Oct Fredericksburg)

The said James Rooms was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster to include the ✗ day of ✗, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Five 40/100 dollars, since the 8th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ✗ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ✗, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ✗ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ✗ No Effects ✗ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ✗; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ✗, 186 .

He is indebted to ✗, SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ✗, LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 26th day of August, 1864.

Thos W Fry
Capt. 8th U.S.C.A. Hy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

12

FINAL STATEMENT,

OF

James Rooms

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED DEC 6 1871

I certify, on honor, that James Rooms a Private of Captain Thos W Fry Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in North-Kingstown, State of Rhode Island, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; Mulatto complexion. Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Providence, R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty Eight day of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Capt Silvey 1st U.S. Art, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S.C.A. Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Congestive Fever

The said James Rooms never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Five 40/100 dollars, since the 8th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~Twenty Five 25/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, X 00/100 dollars: and for other stoppages, viz: X

X

X 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 26th day of August, 1864.

Thos W Fry

Capt 8th U.S.C.A.H.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Rowns

Late of Company A

8th *Reg't of* U S C A H

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson

on the 23d *day of* August 1864.

11 M. S. B. N. A.

1871 SEP 9 ADJUTANT GENERAL

Inventory of the effects of James Roome late a Private of Captain Wm W Fry Company A of the 8th Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 8th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28 day of August 1863, at Providence in Company A, 14th Regiment of R I H Art Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in North Kingston in the State of Rhode Island; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in the Regt Hospital, at Fort Jackson on the 25th day of August 1864, by reason of Congestive Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Roome deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

1st Lieut 3d U.S.A. HC
Capt 3d U.S.A. HC
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Jackson Ga

Date: August 25, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Rooms 1552 John St

Co et, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	618225O	26	
2	6182391	27	
3	6182540	28	
4	6182682	29	
5	6182820	30	
6	6182952	31	
7	6183080	32	
8	6183204	33	
9	6183312	34	
10	6183422	35	
11	6183528	36	
12	6183635	37	
13	6183741	38	
14	9123875	39	
15	9124031	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

23805 - P.O.
Mch/Hdstone 8/8/34 WTZ

L Ballarat 4r

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Rooms

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 ½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born N Kingston R I

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3564) *Copyist.*

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Powers

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel ; hair Blk

Where born Kingston R. I.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6 , 1863

Where Providence

By whom W H Helme ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3809) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Rooms

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Rooms

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Rooms

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Round

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pvt. Co.

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Thomas

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. Smith

(352) Copyist.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Rogers

D., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent Oct 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. D. Rogers

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Rowe

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Drummer

$3 58/100 " C. & P. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Round

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 86/100 for Drawers

& J. S. & C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Hall

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter G. Powell

P. L., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 86/100 for Pro rata

$1.86 to Q. M. D.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hall

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Rowe,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Examiner

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Roome,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Brannen.

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Roome,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 47.28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

" " " " " " .95

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Joined Engl. Organ.

Stripped 1 Haversack.

Stripped for 1 Musket and

Accoutr. retained.

Book mark :

R. Brannen

(361) Copyist.

Rowe John F.

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't Mass. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 18— years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the Fifth-Col. Comm. Heavy Artillery.

Given at Providence

The day of August 1863.

Witness: Fred. B. Waugh

John F. X Rooney
his
mark

No.

John F. Rooney

Volunteered at August 1, 63

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Elizabeth Rooney of South Kingston mother of John F. Rooney Do Certify that I am the ; that the said John F. Rooney is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years

Given at South Kingston

The 10th day of August

Witness: Anne Smith Alvorus

X X
her
mark

I freely give my consent for my Son to go in this Fire artillere John F. Rooney age 18.

6 A 1865 050

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island

Town of North Kingstown

I, John F. Rowe born in North Kingstown

in the State of Rhode Island aged 18 years, and by occupation

a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th

day of August 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, John F Rowe do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

his

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence } John F X Rowe

this 7 day of August 1863 } mark

BEFORE me Samford Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Andrews M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John F Rowe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel *eyes*, black *hair*, mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 4 1/4 *inches high*.

First-colored company Heavy Artillery

Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers,

Wm H. Hetherington RECRUITING OFFICER.

1833.

Roots, James

Co M, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201460	26	
2	6201614	27	
3	6201771	28	
4	6201929	29	
5	6202081	30	
6	6202220	31	
7	6202368	32	
8	6202493	33	
9	6202613	34	
10	6202720	35	
11	6202833	36	
12	6202935	37	
13	9126017	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Roots

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.

Service Jan 25, 1864

Sent to Gen Hosp New Orleans July 22, 1864

Descriptive List Forwarded July 27, 1864 by Lt. O. Ralph

Mustered out

Griffith

(383o) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roots

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Deserter

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Exhibit

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roots

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25-Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roots

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Kneeland

Copyrid.

A. C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rooks

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. "M", 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Parker

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rooks

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp., N.O.

since July 22/64.

$6 per M. due from enlistment

to Apl. 30/64. Free on 19 Apl. 1861

Book mark:

Tabler

 Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ross

O. S., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul 24 & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed Genl Hdqrs
D.C. since July 21, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roots

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Babcock Copyist.

(358)

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. James Roots

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Pr. 2 mos.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Six dollars Bounty due from Enlistment Co. apl 30/64

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roots

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Enlistment to 30/64 - 95c for Camp & Gun Equip

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Root

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Cr. & Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frizzell

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Reatz

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fawcett

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Roote

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 83/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stock for one Musket & accoutrements retained. 1 Mosquito bar (.) Haversack lost.

Book mark: .....

(2 Recd

(361) *Copyist.*

Robt. James,

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't Mass. H. A.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Coots desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 1st day of January 1864

Witness: Sol Chase

his
James + Coots
mark

[redacted]

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By authority of

Volunteered at Providence

this 1st 1864.

James Coots

Mustered

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James Roots born in

in the State of Virginia aged 35 years, and by occupation

a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st

day of June 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years , unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, James Roots do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence

this 1st day of June 1864

BEFORE Mr John Lathrop Public Notary

his
James + Roots
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner & MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Roots previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, African *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 10 *inches high*.

Major 14 *Regiment of* N Auty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1657-

Ross James ct

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181460	26	
2	5246 75-74	27	
3	6181 6536	28	
4	6188119	29	
5	6188251	30	
6	618837 1	31	
7	6188454 5-	32	
8	6188591	33	
9	6188700	34	
10	6188803	35	
11	9124630	36	
12	9124828	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S790332-P.O.90

S 139083; Comm

L/Ballard

R | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Ross

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom W. E. Hamlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Recruit for Wm. G. Pierce.

O. J. Markle,

(3536) *Copyist.*

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Ross

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Providence.

By whom Wm. E. Hamlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute recruit for Wm. G. Pierce. Clothing Account $19.91.

O. J. Markle.

(3804) Copyist.

R. I. / 11 / U.S.C.T.

James A. Ross.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd T. Roll dated

New Haven, Ct, 25 Sept, 1864

Where born Conn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 22 July, 1864

Where enlisted Providence, R. I.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Blk

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in 22 July, 1864

Where mustered in Providence, R. I.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. R. I. Co. & Town of Providence

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William J. Pierce.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(340b) *Copyist.*

11

R. 1 | 8 N.Hvly | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Ross

Pvt, Co. ——, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.Hvly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station New Haven, Conn

Present or absent Aat etated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Substitute, M. D.
July 22/64 at Providence
R.I. 3 years
Name not taken upon Co
rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(344) Copyist.

R | 11 H-A. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Rees

Cav't, Co. ....., 11 (8" Reg't) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station New Haven bar

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

Thos Reeves

(344) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Rose Ross+

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co Oct 18/64

+Corrected by Lt Ballard Exr

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

(358)

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Ross

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 18, 1864 - Free April 19, 1861

.....

Book mark: .....

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Ross

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Ross

Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Ross,
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

R | 11th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Ross,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Ross,
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 50/100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Stop Quarters & Rations. C. Bedsack Lost. No D. Roll does not state that this man was a substitute for man "Drafted" (over)

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.15 1963
6188803

Under act of 12/4/63
Free apr. 1961

Rose, James A

....., Co. ....., ... 8 ..... Reg't ..... H L & H A .....

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2 .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces.
Brashear City.
June 1. 1865.

Special Orders } Extract.
no. 86.

---

1. Details Private Jas A. Ross.
Co. D. as Orderly at Post Hd. Qrs.

Recd. Head Quarters Boat
June 1, 1865

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Jackson City, Miss.
June 1, 1863.

Special Order
No. 86.

1. The following named enlisted men
will hereby be detailed as Orderly at these
Hd Qrs. to report immediately, for
duty,

Pvt. James A. Ross Co. "I" 11th U.S. Cav.

By order of
P. F. Atkins
Lt. Col. 9th U.S. Cav.
Comdg Post.

W. W. McGuire
Co. 1st Batt. 11th U.S. Cav.

Extract

[illegible]
[illegible]
July 13th 1864,

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Hd Qrs. R. S. Forces
Baton Rouge La
July 16th 1863

(Special Order)
No 116)

Extract.

V. Pvt James, E. Ross Co. D. is relieved from duty as Orderly at Head Qrs James and will report to his Company Commander at once for duty in his Company

By Order
Maj Genl W. J. Hardee

Comdg

Geo. H. Meadow
1st Lieut & Post Adjt

Lieut Col Pond
Comdg Co "A"

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James A. Ross desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence Rhode Island
the 22d day of July 1864

WITNESS:

.....

James A Ross

Enlisted

No. 5.

Clarence E. Eddy

Enlisted at Providence R.I. July 22d 1864
for 3 yrs. U. S. Army Aug.

As Substitute for

William G. Buck
Enrolled expires
On the 22d day of July, 1864

By

Wm. A. Hamlin,

Wm. G. Potter

C. C. McLaughlin

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Rhode Island

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island



City ~~TOWN~~ OF 2d Ward Providence R.I.

I, James A. Ross, (colored) born in the State of Connecticut, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Teamer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William G. Peirce, Esq., of 2d Ward City of Providence Rhode Island,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William G. Peirce, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this 22d day of July 1864.
BEFORE Wm E Hamlin
Justice of the Peace

James A Ross

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William G. Peirce enrolled ~~in~~ drafted in 2d Ward City of Providence Rhode Island June, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Provost Marshal.

Wm G Potter
Commissioner of Board.

C G McKnight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Rhode Island.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James A. Ross desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence Rhode Island

the 22d day of July 1864

WITNESS:

.....

James A Ross

No. 1

Charles C. Chace

Enlisted at Providence R.I. July

for 3 yrs. U. S. Army

As Substitute for

William G. Pease

Enrolled by

On the 22d day of July, 1864

By

Wm C. Hamlin

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Rhode Island

RECEIVED
1865
OCT
U.S.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island

2d Ward City ~~TOWN~~ OF Providence R.I.

I, James A. Ross (colored) born in the State of Connecticut, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Seamen DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William G. Peirce, Esq., of 2d Ward City of Providence Rhode Island to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William G. Peirce, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Providence R.I.
this 22 day of July 1864.
BEFORE Wm E Hamlin
Justice of the Peace

James A Ross

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William G. Peirce Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in 2d Ward City of Providence Rhode Island June, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Wm E Hamlin
Provost Marshal.

Wm G Potter
Commissioner of Board.

C G McKnight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Rhode Island

Ross John "F"

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv.	Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183938	26	
2	6184679	27	
3	6184224	28	
4	6184364	29	
5	6184419	30	
6	6184559	31	
7	6184691	32	
8	6184820	33	
9	6184939	34	
10	6185054	35	
11	6185163	36	
12	6185336	37	
13	6185443	38	
14	9124200	39	
15	9124338	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Ross

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Westfield N J.

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Capt Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(383y) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Ross

, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Westfield N. J.

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Dets R I

By whom J C Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Assonted Artificer
vice Bradley reduced
June 26/64 Reduced
from Artificer July
1. 65

James

(3830) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Ross

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross.

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent × Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

× Name appears in Column for Present (No. John F. Ross).

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Walker

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ross

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

R 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John F. Ross

Artf, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E Ross

Artiji, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer June 19/64. Free Apl 19/61

Book mark :

E Gilmore

(358) c Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Ross

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Kass

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Moore
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Ross

Artificer, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Moore

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D Kass

Cpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F Fink

Artificer, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinberger

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F Ford

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted June 14 1865

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Reed

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4. 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ × 6. 04/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined org'd org'n
× Wt of Musket and Accts
Mst— Eagle and 2 Insignia
Lost

Book mark: .....

Engineer

(361) *Copyist.*

Ross John F.

11" Reg't M.S.C.H.A.,

Co.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Rees desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Pittsburgh John A. Rees

The 22 day of Aug 1861.

Witness:

H Loughry

No. 3

Volunteered at Pittsburgh

By Capt. Loughry

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of R I Town of Providence

I, John H Ross born in Rutland in the State of Vt aged 44 years, and by occupation a Engineer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Ross do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence this 22 day of Aug 1863. BEFORE S P Rumford } John H Ross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H Ross previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6½ *inches high*, dark *eyes*, dark *hair*.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

J. H. Smyley. Maj 12 R.I.V.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1356

Ruggles George H

Co 6, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 61856 10	26
2 61857 56	27
3 61859 07	28
61860 49	29
3 61861 82	30
6 61863 12	31
1 61864 34	32
8 61865 54	33
1 61866 67	34
10 61867 79	35
11 61868 91	36
12 61870 03	37
13 61871 12	38
14 91244 79	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H Ruggles

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Ky. Ky.

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Ruggles

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Ruggles

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyright

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Rugles,

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Ruggles

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Hosp for Ordnance #381

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ruggles

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Ordnance $3.81
for C. & G. Equipage $2.24

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Douglas

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Transferred
to Co C 5 Eng 8 Sept 64
from Co C 5 Eng 8 2/4
Pass April 9 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Rivers

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enoch

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N Ruggles

Cpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ -5- 100 for Enlistment

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George F Pugsley

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N Ruggles

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Ruggles

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Bliss

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Ruggles

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.06/100 for Cap and G. E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Ruggles

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 35 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Wired Orgl. Organ. Stopt for C and G Equipage articles unknown. 1.36

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(361) *Copyist.*

1857

Rushmore John

Co D, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187273	26	
2	6187420	27	
3	6187565	28	
4	6187714	29	
5	6187852	30	
6	6187982	31	
7	6188120	32	
8	6188252	33	
9	6188372	34	
10	6188486	35	
11	6188592	36	
12	6188701	37	
13	6188804	38	
14	9124629	39	
15	9124774	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1274 135 Doumm

L Ballard &c

K) | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rushmore

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Westbury, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1863.

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom L. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3554) O. L. Markle, *Copyist.*

A' | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rushmore

_____, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Wh.

Eyes Wh.; hair Wh.

Where born Watkins, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 186 .

Where Pror.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3534) O. L. Markle, *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 186 .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence N. J.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ruskinger

Corp'l, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 63 to Feb. 29, 186 4/5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmore

Sgt., Co. K., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) Copyist.

E. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lawrence

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmore

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trans Apl 19/64

Book mark:

Brady

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmun

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bdlle

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmore

Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmore

Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmore

Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Grogan

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmore

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 1.09/100 for Ordnance

.05 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

R | 11th N.A. | U.S.C.T.

John Ruchmore

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11th N.A.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 1.09/100 for Ordnance

.05 for C. & G. E.,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rushmore

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Stop Muskets Accoutrated, 6, Gun Sling, Waist belt, Screw driver, Tompion, Wiper, 2 Cross Cannon, Letter & 4 Numbers Lost (over)

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 15 1962
6188804
C1 88

Free Apr. 1961

Richman John

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't M.S.S.H.A.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rushmore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years, do declare that I am twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pawling N.Y.

The 16 day of September 1863.

Witness:

Jos. B. Nutting Jr.

John Rushmore
his
Mark

No. R

John Rushmore

Volunteered at Pawling N.Y.

By Col Tremaine

Regiment of (Reg.) 128th

Robertson

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, John Rushmon born in Newbury in the State of New York aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of September 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Rushmon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prov R.I.
this 17th day of Sept. 1863
BEFORE J. Winn Capt 7th Regt R.I.Vols

John his + mark Rushmon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Rushmon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet*, six *inches high*.

Jas Rose. *Regiment of* R.I.A. R.I. *Volunteers,*

J.B. Conley RECRUITING OFFICER.

15586 Marcus W.

Russel, Charles

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182256	26	
2	6182598	27	
3	6182546	28	
4	6182888	29	
5	6182826	30	
6	6182957	31	
7	6183084	32	
8	6183207	33	
9	6183315	34	
10	6183425	35	
11	6183531	36	
12	6183638	37	
13	6183744	38	
14	9123881	39	
15	9124037	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Russell

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born N York U.S.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Boundman

By whom H Gabriel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3854) Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Russell

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born New York N Y

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt Palmer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

James

(3869) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Russell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith near Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Russell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Russell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Prentiss

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Russell

Prt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Blewitt

(358) Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Prewett

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C Prewett

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Russell

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Joined Apl. 19/61

.....

Book mark: .....

B. F. Hall

Copyist.

1	11 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Russell

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Dickoff

Copyist.

R. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles A. Russell

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 91/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Flint

(358) Copyist.

1. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randall A. Russell

D., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 2.01/100 for C. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Russell

R. L., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 81/100 for Rations

$2.91 " B. & Q. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Russel,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance $1.81.

Book mark:

P M Symmes

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Russell,

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $1.81/100 for ordnance.

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

R. Brannen

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Russell,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13.55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

" " " 1.81

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Regts

Stopped 1 Wiper, 1 W. Belt,

1 Cap Pouch, 1 B. Scabbard, 1

W. B. Plate. Stopped for 1 (One-

Ker 4/4) Accoute retained.

Book mark : .....

(361) F. H. Brammer

Copyist.

1659

Russel Daniel J.

Co d, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priva- | Priva

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196142	26	
2	6196291	27	
3	6196437	28	
4	6196591	29	
5	6196745	30	
6	6196892	31	
7	6197040	32	
8	6197185	33	
9	6197310	34	
10	6197430	35	
11	6197537	36	
12	6197653	37	
13	6197760	38	
14	9125539	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 3121975 Pomm

L Ballauf &r

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Russel

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Del

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

(3850)

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Russel

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 186 3

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd District R.I.

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Harper

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J Russel

Rhis, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J Russell
Rui, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lt Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Russell

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ordnance

& Ord Stores

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Barker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J Russell

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Advance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. O, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. F. Boarsh

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel J. Russell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 49/100 for Ordnance

Ord Camp & G. Equip. 49

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 pay due from enlistment to April 30/64
Free Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel J. Russell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 40/100 for Ordnance 20

Camp & Garrison Equipage 49

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel J. Russell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 49/100 for Ordnance 20 Camp & Garrison Equipage 49

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel J. Russell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 58/100 100 for Camp Garrison Equipage 2.58 Ordnance 55.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel J. Russell

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for Ordnance

2 58 for O & C E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel J. Russell

Pri

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel J. Russel

Pri

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 V

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Russell

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Camp Draper La, Oct 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained 6 $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l org'n. One musket & set of accoutrements retained

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

Russell Daniels

_____, Co. —, 11 / H Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel J. Russell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence

The 26th day of Nov 18 65

Witness:

L. L. Walker

his
Daniel J. Russell
mark

No.

Daniel J. Russell

Volunteered at Providence

Nov 26 1865,

By Maj. H. C. Bosley

To serve 3 Years

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

U. S.
JUL 11 1911
Washington, D. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Daniel J. Russell born in

in the State of Delaware aged 18 years, and by occupation

a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel J. Russell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence RI
this 26th day of Nov. 1863.
BEFORE me John L Noyes Public Notary

Daniel J. Russell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel J. Russell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Black *hair* Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high.*

Maj' 14th *Regiment of* Dy Arty *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1560

Russell Robert

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194368	26	
2	6194515	27	
3	6194654	28	
4	6194800	29	
5	619 4938	30	
6	6195075	31	
7	6195211	32	
8	6195344	33	
9	619 5473	34	
10	6195604	35	
11	6195732	36	
12	6195860	37	
13	619 5987	38	
14	9125405.	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARC Data 1981 Romney

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lemonds Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Prov RI

By whom J C Engle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Rose

(383a) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Perry

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Perry

(355) *Copyist.*

W | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Russell

Pri., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

.....

Perry

R 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

Cerry

 Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper

20 Haversacks;

Book mark:

Wat Tyler

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for wages
20 Haversack &
Sent Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W A Dyler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for recruiting

Co, Harrisburg Pa

Book mark:

Wm A Tyler

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

N. A. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for one
Canteen 65 Knapsack 6
Strap 3.21 Haversack 67

Book mark:

Rhees

(358) *Copyist.*

R. 11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Russell

RM, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for hammock 50.

Book mark:

Phillis

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 7 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 0 100 ; due $ 1 0 0 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l org'n
Stop for Musket and Accts
retained '66. Stop for Haversack and Canteen
lost $1.60

Book mark:

Rhuss

(361) *Copyist.*

Russell Robert,

....., Co. ....., 11" Reg't U. S. Sh. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Russell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of three years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Prov R. I.
The fifth day of Nov 1863

Witness:
J. W. Noyes

Robert Russell
his
Robert X Russell
mark

No. Robert Russell

Volunteered at Prov

By Capt Co

Reg't of Light Art'y

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, Robert Russell born in Fenner Hill

in the State of Rhode Island aged 22 years, and by occupation

a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th

day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Russell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 5th day of Nov 1863

BEFORE [illegible]

Robert X Russell
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Sanders M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Russell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 6 *inches high*. black *eyes* black *hair*,

14 *Regiment of* Very Dirty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Russell William

Co H, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201462	26	
2	6201509	27	
3	6201664	28	
4	6201824	29	
5	6201982	30	
6	6202181	31	
7	6202284	32	
8	6202414	33	
9	6202534	34	
10	6202649	35	
11	6202761	36	
12	6202864	37	
13	9126019	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Russell

....., Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service Jan 25, 1864
Corporal Feb 17, 1864
Mustered out

Griffith

(383a) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Russell

Co. K, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Uniform

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Russell

Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan'y & 28 Feb't, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Feb 17/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Russell

Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corporal Feb 17/64
Orderly at Post Hd.
Drs. since apl 25-/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J Underwood Copyist.

P. 2 **11** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Russell

Corpl, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(355) *Copyist.*

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Roussell

Sen., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6 per M. due from enlistment Ag. 27th. 1864 Free on 19th April, 1861.

Book mark:

Taylor
Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Russell

Corp, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cannot Clan. Eqpt $6.00

Book mark:

A Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Russell

Corp., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for Camp & Gar Eqp's.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Russell

Co. U, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Russell

Co. D, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 65, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt.

William Russell

Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennell

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. William Russell

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage sixteen dollars by Sen of F.O. & M. Gen O. No. 9. Bart Hd. Qrs. Aug 1st 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fossett

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. William Russell

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 17 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Private to Feb 17/64. Stop #16 by Sec of W. D. & M. Gen O. No. 19. Bat. Hd. Qrs. Aug 1. 65 1 Musket & accoutrements retained

---

Book mark: V. 121. P. 384. 71

Forsett

(361) *Copyist.*

Russell Millican,

C, Co. M, 11" Reg't Mo. S. C. U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Russell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 21st day of Dec 1863

Witness: S. H. Chase

William Russell

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 21st 1863,

By A. C. Engell

Lt Regiment of Albany

No.

William Russell

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island



Town of Providence

I, William Russell born in _____

in the State of Virginia aged 28 years, and by occupation

a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 st

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are [redacted] be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William Russell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence } William Russell
this 21 st day of Dec 1863 }
BEFORE Mr John LeBaron Pathbottom

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Russell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair* *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 3½ *inches high*.

J LeBaron

A Co 14 *Regiment of* H Cav *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Russell William
Corporal Co. H 11th Ind. Cav.

Charges and Specifications preferred against

Rec'd Balt. Md. July 20 1865

Charge and Specification preferred against Corporal William Russell Co. M. 11th U.S. Cold Artj (Hvy)

Charge – "Absence without leave"

Specification – That Corporal William Russell Company "M" 11th U.S. Cold Artj (Hvy) did leave Camp without permission from proper authority, and was seen outside the lines on the Metarie ridge road, on the evening of July 16th between the hours of seven and nine P.M.

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Officer preferring the charge

Witnesses
1st Lt George A. Pierce 11th U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Private Anthony Smith Co M 11th U.S.C.A. (Hvy)

Mr Ellerbrook

William Russell

6th Ill. 11th U.S.C.A. Army

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Russell, Co. "M,"
11 Reg't U.S.C.A. Hvy
Copy of Gen Order No 9
Muster Roll for July and
August 65 reports him Present with remark,
Stoppage sixteen dollars by sentence of F.O.G.
M. Genl Order No 9 Batt H.Q. August 5th 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
F. H. Pierson

Adjutant General's Office

Record Rooms
March 27, 1876.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm. Russell Corpl., Co. M
11 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy.)
1st Qr. 3d Bat. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hy.)
Camp Parapet, La. Aug. 1 1865.

Correct No.

G.O. (Extr.)
No. 19.

Charge — Absence without leave. — (Specif. not given.)
Finding Guilty.
Sentence — To forfeit to the U.S. $16.00
of his pay for One month.

Apps.

O. Morning Rep. book shows July 1865: in arrest. (Cause not given.)
U.S. Aug. 6 65: From in arrest to duty. — No evidence relative to term of absence &c.

1662

Rutherford John

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201058	26	
2	6200944	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also E 1st US Inf
E 14 US Inf

R. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rutherford.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Casually attached from Co. "E," 1st U. S. Infantry, as Act. Ord. Sergt. at Fort Banks. Retained pay due from enlistment. Due Soldier for clothing not drawn in kind up to March 31/65, $61.61, according to Descriptive List. S. O. No. 113, dated Hd. Qrs. [over]

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 15 6200944 ☆1891☆

South Div. of La, R. Ors.,
March 29/65.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John* Rutherford

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Casually attached from Co. "E" 14 U. S. Infantry as act O. Sgt at Fort Banks Retained Pay due him from enlistment.

* Corrected by L. Ballard & ⊕ Roll torn illegible

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

1563

Rogers George

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private-	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6197938	26
2 6198087	27
3 6198231	28
6198390	29
5 6198544	30
6 6198700	31
7 6198844	32
8 6198984	33
9 6199123	34
10 6199258	35
11 6199384	36
12 6199508	37
13 6199626	38
14 9125693	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3635-363 P.O. '90
S-926125- P.O. M x M.
S 11 V-8 18 V- P.O. NL.
C-1157763- P.O. - AS
S11F75-81 P.O. a K

L Ballard Yr

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryers

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. E. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(3560) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryers

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryers

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1/63 to Dec 31/, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryers

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Seward

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryers

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Myers

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Examined

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Ryer 2

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd on 19th/64
$16 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Ryan

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 83/100 for C. & C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryers

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for Advance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec'd Sept 1st

C. T. G. L. 13 Etc.

Book mark:

C. Hammond

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryer

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co from Det Gd Horses

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryers

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for Allowance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. Shoes

C & G Co. "I" Det.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryers

Prt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 01/100 for C & E C

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryan

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $1 01/100 for C & G E lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spreckler

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ryers

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 53/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 01/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ. Stopped 1 Mosquito Bar, 1 Letter "K" Cock. 1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark: .....

(361) Gaucher *Copyist.*

Rogers George /

/, Co. /, 11th Reg't Mass. Co. H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ryers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Princeton

The 3 day of Dec 1863

Witness:
C. A. Mackie

George Ryers
Mark

Recruited by Lieut Beck
Mustered in Princeton
Dec 3 1863,
By Maj Keyes
14th Regiment of C. Engrs
Volunteered at Princeton
Dec 3
Regt't of Engrs
Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 14th Regiment of C. Engrs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Lincoln

I, George Ryan born in Baltimore in the State of Md aged 23 years, and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3 day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George Ryan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Lincoln this 3 day of Dec 1863 BEFORE me John L. Sayles Public Notary

his
George + Ryan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John [redacted] Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Ryan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

May 18th *Regiment of* Ry Cav *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1864

Saddlar. Nelson

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6L92584.	26	
2	6L92734.	27	
3	6L92876.	28	
4	6L93021.	29	
5	6L93160.	30	
6	6L93297.	31	
7	6L93431.	32	
8	6L93561.	33	
9	6L93689.	34	
10	6L93819.	35	
11	6L93948.	36	
12	6L94074.	37	
13	6L94200.	38	
14	91252355	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Saddler

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Eastern Shore, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 28, 186 3.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. L. Markle.

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Saddlar

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Providence, R.I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Saddlar

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Saddler

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sadler

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sadler

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sadler.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Saddler

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd Aug. 19, '64
Stat. for 2 letters .02
Cruit' com. .02

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Saddler.

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Letters .02 1 Cross Cam .02 1 Canteen .45

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Saddler.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Belt .02 1 Cross Cam. .02 1 Canteen .45

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sadler

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 letters
.02 1 C. cannon .02
1 Canteen .45

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sadler

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sawler

Pvt', Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Illegible)

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Saunders

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Oct 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 01/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Organization

Took for 1 Musket Bayonet Scabbard

and 1 Musket box 1

Br Scales

Book mark: 6685 Co M G Jun 27/64

299498 - 80

Lawrence

Copyist.

Saddler Nelson

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't Wisconsin

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Saddler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 31 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Prov. R. I.
The 28th day of Oct. 1860

Witness:
R. L. Sears.

his
Nelson X Saddler
mark

Nelson Saddler
Volunteered at Prov. R. I.
Oct. 28th 1860
By Rhode Island
Enlisted
15th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment: last served in Company (

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Pawtucket

I, Nelson Laddler born in Eastern Shore

in the State of Maryland aged 31 years, and by occupation

a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd

day of Feb 18 63 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Laddler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Pawt. R. I. this 2nd day of Feb 18 63

Before Justice of the Peace

Nelson his X Laddler mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Solomon Sandwell M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Laddler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes* Dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

14 R *Regiment of* Infy Arty *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Salter. James

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199784.	26	
2	6199938.	27	
3	6200094.	28	
4	6200241.	29	
5	6200380.	30	
6	6200518.	31	
7	6200645,	32	
8	6200775,	33	
9	6200906.	34	
10	6201021.	35	
11	6201144	36	
12	6201256.	37	
13	9125842	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter

, Co L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J C Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered out Oct 2, 1865

Griffith

(3500) Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Capt. Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence 1st Visit R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) R. S. Edwards *Copyist.*

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter

D. 1, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauchy

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance A.C. 20

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. D. Edwards

Copyist.

L, | 11 H. Art'y, | U.S.C.T.

James Salter

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Sept 6 last pay due from enlistment to Apr 30/64 Transferred to Co L Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Markley

(358) Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $6.00 per month back pay due him from enlistm. 1st April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Salter

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Provost Guard Carrollton La.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Salter

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sulter

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Dgl Organ
Stoppage for (1) Musket
& accte retained $600

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

Salter James

P, Co. , 11 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Salter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

James his X Salter
mark

Given at Providence
The 26th day of Dec 1863

Witness: J W Hoyes

11 2nd R.I.
21
No. James Salter
Volunteered at Providence
Dec 26 1863
By Maj. Gen. Burnside
by Lt Col Bayley
Regiment of Heavy Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged 18
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, James Salter born in _____

in the State of Missouri aged 35 years, and by occupation

a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th

day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, James Salter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James his X Salter
mark

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 26th day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Mr John L Boyer Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Salter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes Dark hair Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet*, 8 *inches high*.

J C Ewgley

May 14th *Regiment of* 86 Cavy" *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1866

Sampson. William H

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

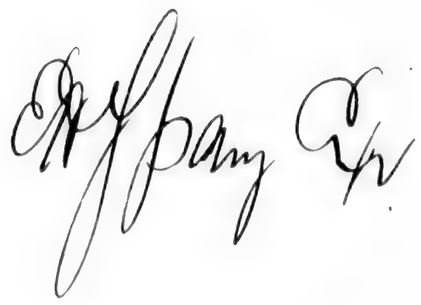
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181076	26	
2	6199956	27	
3	6200019	28	
4	6200242	29	—
5	6200381	30	
6	6200579	31	
7	6200646	32	
8	6200776	33	
9	6200905	34	
10	6201022	35	
11	6201145	36	
12	6181649	37	
13	6201257	38	
14	9112583	39	
15	8309-C-1889	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8309-6-89

See also

D 2405444 Pontiac



S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Corning N.Y.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out

Griffith

(3569) Copyist.

V | 11 N. C. | U.S.C.T.

William N Sampson
(11 R. I. Col'd Inf'y).
Inf'y, Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. C.

Age 15 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Jan'y, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Feb'y 3, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 186 3.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Feb 2 1864

Book mark:

C M Jackson

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson Jr, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. B. Edwards
Copyist.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Sampson

Transfd, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Mauley

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson

pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Sp. 32a

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 50/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Ambulance duties S. O. No 14, Hd. Qrs. 3d Batt. 11th U.S.C.A., Ky. 86 Enrolled, Vacated Lay dirs from enlistment to Apr 30/64, Free on Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Markey

(358) Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ~ 50/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Ambulance Driver by Sp. O. No. 14, dated Head. Q. 3d Bat. 11th Regt. U.S.C. Arty. Heavy, Camp Parapet, Aug. 25/64. $16.00 per month back pay due him from enlistment to April 30/64. Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

L. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as ambulance driver by S. O. No. 14, dated Hd. Drs. 2" Batt. 11" Regt. U.S.C. Arty. (H.), Camp Parapet, La., Aug. 25/64.

Book mark:

(358) Baker, Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Ambulance Driver by S. O. No. 14, dated Hd. Qrs. 3d Batt. 11th Regt. U. S. C. Art'y. (Hy.) Camp Parapet, La., August 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

A. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed Ambulance Driver by Sp. O. No. 14, dated Hd. Qrs. 3d Batt. 11th U. S. C. Artg. (Hy.) Camp Parapet, La., August 25/64.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as ambulance driver by sp. O. No. 14, dated Hd. Qrs 2d Batt. 11 U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Camp Parapet La Aug 25/64

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as ambulance driver by Sp. O. 14 dated Hd Qrs 3d Batt 11th U. S. C Art'y (H.) Camp Parapet, August 25 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 N. Y. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Sampson

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Y. Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Oct. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 21, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, $ 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Tel order War Dep't A.G.O. May 4/65 on Partial descriptive list A.G.O. Oct. 11/65 Reported paid to Feb. 28/65. There is no evidence that he has received any bounty. To receive pay from Aug 31/65 (over)

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(348) Copyist.

JAN.14 1891 ☆ 6181649 ☆ JAN.14 1891 ☆ 6181647 ☆ JAN.14 1891 ☆

and transportation. All other fees and allowances suspended until proper evidence is furnished for settlement & same.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Sampson

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Dec 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ. Absent sick. No descriptive list sent. No discharge furnished at muster-out of organ. none will be furnished.

Book mark: A.G.O. See On. O.B. on file ~~at~~ Wash

Murphy

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 15 ☆1891☆ 6201257

~~93/84. R.M.G. 2346~~

~~April 5, 166~~

8309-6-89

S. | 11 Ky. Cav'y. | U.S.V.

William H. Sampson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.V.

(Ky. Cav'y.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8309 C 89

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 27, 1889.

Certificate furnished in lieu of lost discharge.

T. Dunn.

Copyist.

Sampson Wm, H.

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't USCHA,

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing ..... / .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Sampson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence

The 12th day of Dec 1863.

Witness: S Hehare

his
William + H Sampson
Mark

William H Sampson

No. 3

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 12th 1863,

By Maj Eng Corps

Regiment of Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rhode Island Town of Providence

I, William H Sampson born in _____

in the State of New York aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, William H Sampson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence
this 12 th day of Dec 1863
BEFORE me John L Arry Recruiting Officer

William H Sampson
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Sampson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes* black *hair*, a Mulatto *complexion*, is five *feet*, 7 *inches high*.

John L Arry

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Statement of
William L. Sampson
Co. L
14th Regt N. Y. V. Art.

11 W. R. C. 4,

Camp Bailey, Patch Islands R.I.

March 15 1864

I certify that I have had no bounty whatever nor have I had anything for which the two installments should be stopped.

William his mark X H Sampson

Witness –

Charles M Smith 2d Lieut.

14th Regt R.I. H. Art'y.

45

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Wm. H. Samson

Pvt. of Company L,

11 Regiment of Mich. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Oct. 21 1863.

RECEIVED
APR
30
1869
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. H. Samson

Rank: Priv. *Company:* L *Regiment:* 11

Arm: C. Art. *State:* U.S.

Nature of Casualty: In. Old

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster, Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 21/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dav. Isl., N.Y.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 59, Delaware Hosp., N.Y.H.

REMARKS.

W. Webster

Clerk.

(170)

RECEIVED
APR
30
1869
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

MICROCOPY

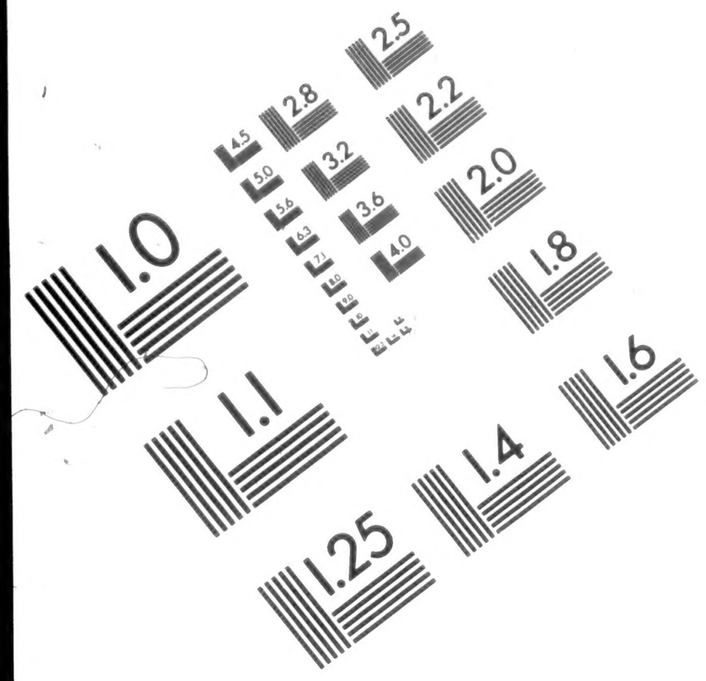
1818

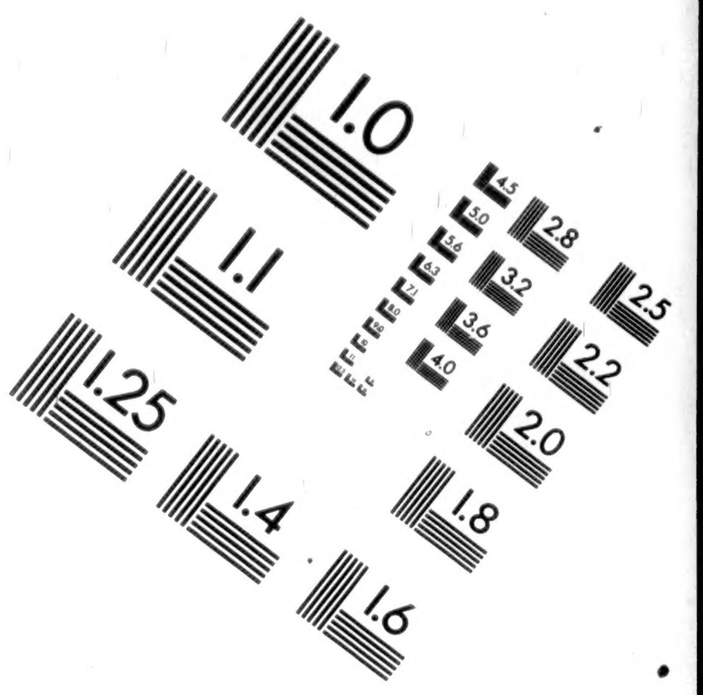
ROLL

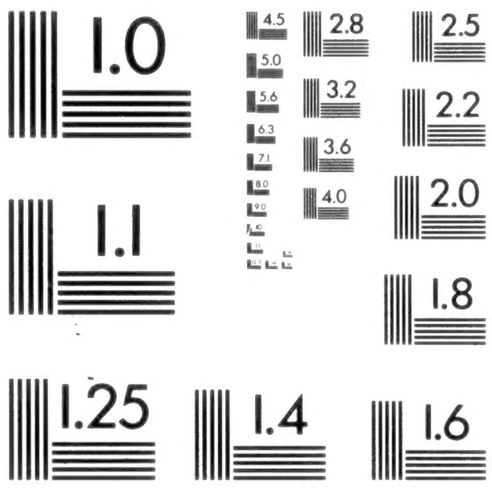
2038

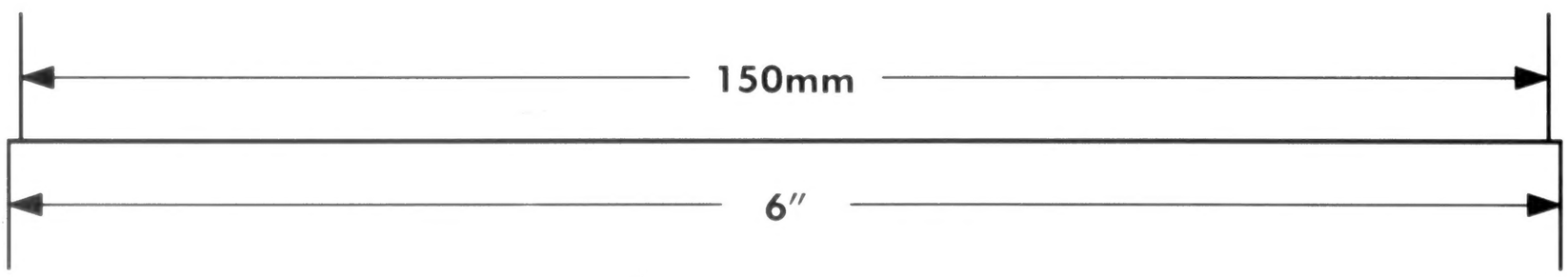
END

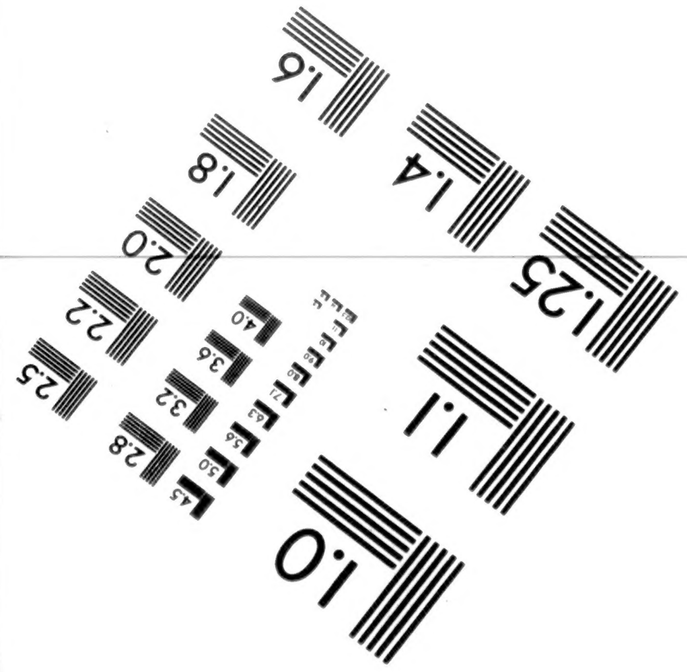
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





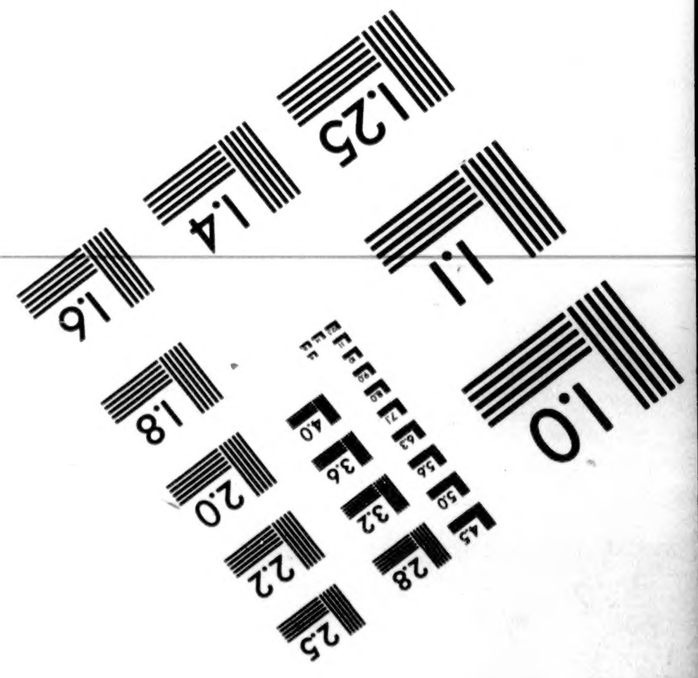






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND